A417 Missing Link
TR010056

6.4 Environmental Statement
Appendix 6.5 Trial Trenching Report
Part 1 of 4

Planning Act 2008

APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)
Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009

Volume 6

May 2021

Infrastructure Planning

Planning Act 2008

The Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009

A417 Missing Link

Development Consent Order 202[x]

6.4 Environmental Statement
Appendix 6.5 Trial Trenching Report
Part 1 of 4

Regulation Number:	5(2)(a)
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Reference	TR010056
Application Document Reference	6.4
Author:	A417 Missing Link

Version	Date	Status of Version
C01	May 2021	Application Submission

Cotswold Archaeology

A417 Missing Link
Birdlip
Gloucestershire

Archaeological Evaluation

for:
Osborne

on behalf of:
Arup and Highways England

CA Project: CR0463
CA Report: CR0463_1

May 2021

Andover Cirencester Exeter Milton Keynes Suffolk

A417 Missing Link
Birdlip
Gloucestershire

Archaeological Evaluation

CA Project: CR0463
CA Report: CR0463_1

Document Control Grid						
Revision	Date	Author	Checked by	Status	Reasons for revision	Approved by
A	12 May 2021	Daniel Sausins	Alex Thomson	First issue	Palaeoenvironmental assessments added	Martin Watts
B	18 May 2021	Daniel Sausins	Alex Thomson	Second issue	Consultant comment	Martin Watts
C	19 May 2021	Daniel Sausins	Alex Thomson	Third issue	-	Martin Watts

Cirencester	**Milton Keynes**	**Andover**	**Exeter**	**Suffolk**
Building 11 Kemble Enterprise Park Cirencester Gloucestershire GL7 6BQ **t.** 01285 771 022	Unit 8, The IO Centre Fingle Drive Stonebridge Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK13 0AT **t.** 01908 564 660	Stanley House Walworth Road Andover Hampshire SP10 5LH **t.** 01264 347 630	Unit 1, Clyst Units Cofton Road Marsh Barton Exeter EX2 8QW **t.** 01392 573 970	Unit 5, Plot 11 Maitland Road Lion Barn Industrial Estate Needham Market Suffolk IP6 8NZ **t.** 01449 900 120
e. enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk				

CONTENTS

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Summary

Project name:	A417 Missing Link
Location:	Birdlip, Gloucestershire
NGR:	393957 214852
Type:	Evaluation
Date:	September 2020 – April 2021
Location of Archive:	To be deposited with Corinium Museum and the Archaeology Data Service (ADS)
Site Code:	CALINK 20

Between September 2020 and April 2021, Cotswold Archaeology carried out an archaeological evaluation of land along the route of the proposed A417 Missing Link, near Birdlip, Gloucestershire. A total of 323 trenches were excavated.

Archaeological features were identified throughout the site, closely correlating to the results of preceding geophysical surveys. The features recorded included those dated to the Neolithic, Iron Age, Roman, Saxon, medieval, post-medieval and modern periods, with undated features also present.

At the western extent of the site a pit was identified containing abundant knapping waste, of probable Neolithic date, in association with a number of small ditches, pits and a possible hearth. Within the centre of the site, a group of pits/postholes were recorded, which contained worked flint of broad prehistoric date, potentially representing a structure. Towards the eastern extent of the site, a series of pits and ditches yielded pottery dateable to the Middle Neolithic. Each of these collections of features potentially represent small areas of settlement.

Iron Age activity was recorded in the western area of the site, with rectilinear and circular enclosure systems recorded, along with a possible trackway. An area of possible enclosed Iron Age settlement was recorded at Shab Hill, in the centre of the site, where Middle to Late Iron Age material was recovered from pits and ditches, which correlated to discrete and linear geophysical anomalies; a possible landscape boundary was identified to the south of this and may be contemporary and associated.

Within the area of the Scheduled Monument at Emma's Grove, and adjacent to the approach to Crickley Hill hillfort, a fortified enclosure of Middle Iron Age date was recorded in two

trenches. It included substantial ditches, internal bank material and evidence for a palisade; it is possible that this represents a satellite defended position to the main fort at Crickley Hill, or a camp associated with the siege of the fort in the Middle Iron Age. An area of possibly related late prehistoric activity was also recorded to the east of this.

Roman features represented the majority of those identified by the evaluation. This included at least two areas of settlement, an area of funerary activity, evidence for agricultural practice, quarrying, and indications of a ritualised element to structural features identified in the southern extent of the site.

A Roman cremation burial was identified within the central-western part of the site, within a small square enclosure. Whilst the pottery recovered from the burial pit suggests a Roman date for the cremation, an association with the nearby Barrow Wake Iron Age cemetery is highly likely, with the area possibly a focus of funerary activity in both the Iron Age and Roman periods.

Roman settlement evidence was recorded succeeding the Iron Age activity within the centre of the site at Shab Hill, with ditched enclosures and pits of Roman date recorded, potentially adjacent to a trackway running towards the main Roman road to the west.

The main concentration of Roman activity within the site was recorded towards its south-eastern extent, with enclosure, drainage and boundary ditches, pits, postholes, a stone-built well and structural remains identified. A substantial amount of pottery was recovered from these features, as well as brooches, coins, other metal items, and a rare example of a 'Cupid as Hercules' figurine. This, coupled with the vicinity of the structural remains to a potential former water course and the Ermin Street Roman road, raise suggestions of a ritual aspect to some of this activity.

Saxon pottery was retrieved from a probable sunken featured building within the central part of the site, where it lay within an area of previous Iron Age and Roman occupation at Shab Hill. Whilst the structure was an isolated feature, it suggests some level of early medieval settlement within the area.

Evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was identified across the site, correlating closely with geophysical trends and extant earthworks.

Within the south-eastern part of the site a series of large modern intrusions were identified, from which a 1939 issue data plaque for a War Department (WD) electric generator was recovered. It is likely that these modern truncations represent part of Gloucestershire's air

defence during the Second World War, with gun emplacements, barrage balloons and search light batteries all known to have been located within the immediate area.

Numerous features were identified throughout the site which could not be dated artefactually, although many were recorded in the vicinity of dated features. Notably, this included a burial which was partially exposed in the northernmost part of the site, in association with undated ditches and pits, and a series of undated ditches, pits and/or postholes which were recorded across the site, away from the apparent main areas of settlement.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Between September 2020 and April 2021, Cotswold Archaeology (CA) carried out an archaeological evaluation of land along the prosed A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire (centred at NGR: 393957 214852; Fig. 1). This evaluation was undertaken for Osborne, who were acting on behalf of Arup and Highways England.

1.2. The A417 Missing Link scheme proposes the construction of a new 5.5km length of dual carriageway between the existing A417 Brockworth bypass and the existing A417 dual carriageway south of Cowley. The purpose of the trial trenching is to determine the extent and nature of the archaeological resource within the proposed route to inform any requirements for further archaeological mitigation as part of the Development Consent Order (DCO) process.

1.3. The scope of this evaluation was agreed between Gloucestershire County Council Archaeology Service (GCCAS), Historic England (HE), Arup and Highways England, and has been detailed by GCCAS in a *brief* for archaeological field evaluation (GCC 2020). The evaluation was carried out in accordance with a *Written Scheme of Investigation* (WSI) prepared by CA (2020) and approved by GCCAS and HE.

1.4. The evaluation was also undertaken in line with Highways England's *Scope of Works for Archaeological Trial Trenching* (Highways England 2020), *Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (CIfA 2014; updated June 2020), *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE) PPN 3: Archaeological Excavation* (Historic England 2015) and *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment: The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide* (Historic England 2015).

The site

1.5. The proposed development site covers a *c.* 5.5km-long area, which follows the existing A417 dual carriageway to the west of the Air Balloon roundabout, and then runs across the agricultural landscape and various land/ownership parcels to the north-east of the existing A417 corridor, before re-joining the existing A417 dual carriageway at the Cowley roundabout. The site lies at approximately 95m AOD at the western end of the scheme (lying at the base of Crickley Hill near Brockworth), before climbing steeply towards the uplands around Birdlip (at *c*. 290m AOD), and then descending to the Cowley roundabout at the south-eastern extent of the scheme, at *c.* 250m AOD.

1.6. The underlying bedrock geology of the site within the west of the scheme is mapped as mudstone, siltstone, limestone and sandstone of the Lias Group and Inferior Oolite Group, formed during the Jurassic and Triassic periods, which are variably sealed by Quaternary Period landslide deposits (BGS 2021). Within the central and western parts of the scheme the geology predominantly consists of limestone of the Birdlip, Salperton, Aston, Hampen and White Formations, all of the Jurassic Period (ibid.). The natural geological substrate identified during the course of the evaluation consisted of variable deposits of limestone brash and clay.

2. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

2.1. The site has previously been subject to an Environmental Assessment Report (EAR; Highways England 2018) and geophysical survey (Stratascan 2003; WA 2020). It is not intended to fully reprise these reports here, but the following is a summary of their conclusions.

2.2. Evidence for prehistoric occupation has been recorded throughout the area surrounding site (Highways England 2018). The Cotswolds has been influenced by human activity since the Mesolithic period. Worked flint of Mesolithic date was recorded during excavations on the promontory of Crickley Hill Camp (Historic England Scheduled Monument no. 1003586), approximately 160m north-east of the scheme, as well as Mesolithic flint microliths near Shab Hill, approximately 650m to the east (ibid.).

2.3. Evidence of Neolithic activity was also recorded during the excavations at Crickley Hill, as well as at Peak Camp approximately 500m west of the scheme, with several phases of activity comprising extensive earthworks, enclosures, internal structures indicative of settlement and flint finds (Highways England 2018). Evidence suggests that Crickley Hill was reoccupied and refortified during the Iron Age, with early post-Roman activity also noted (ibid.).

2.4. Bronze activity has been recorded throughout the study area. Most significantly is the funerary site of Emma's Grove (HE Scheduled Monument no 1017079), approximately 50m south of the scheme, which comprises three Bronze Age bowl barrows containing evidence for primary and secondary burials, along with grave goods (Highways England 2018). Archaeological work has identified multiple remains associated with Emma's Grove consisting of roundhouses and barrows, as well as other isolated barrow sites. Fieldwalking to the south of site in advance of the

construction of the Birdlip Bypass identified three sites in which Bronze Age features were found along with arrowheads, scrapers, retouched flakes and cores (ibid.).

2.5. Immediately south-east of site, the Iron Age site of Barrow Wake is recorded, where a late Iron Age cemetery producing rich grave goods was uncovered during quarrying in 1879 (Highways England 2018). During the construction of the Birdlip Bypass, Iron Age rectilinear enclosures and an alignment of storage pits were also recorded (ibid.).

2.6. During the Roman period, large settlements were established at Gloucester and Cirencester; the road connecting the two settlements, Ermin Street, ran to the south-west of the Air Balloon roundabout through Birdlip, where it is thought to be preserved in several places (Highways England 2018). Consequently, substantial remains dating to the Roman period relating to roadside activity (some of elevated status) have been recorded in and around the area of Birdlip, most notably at Birdlip Quarry, near the Cowley roundabout (Mudd *et al*. 2000).

2.7. Evidence for medieval activity within the area includes the village of Birdlip, established in the 13th century, approximately 600m south of site (Highways England 2018). The current site probably formed part of a managed landscape surrounding the village, evidenced by an area of upstanding of ridge and furrow earthworks, as well as lynchets and field boundaries. Other medieval remains include the deserted medieval village of Stockwell, adjacent to which the modern village is built, approximately 1.3km to the east, and a concentration of nationally important medieval remains at Brimpsfield, 1.7km south of site.

2.8. From the 14th century, large open-field agricultural areas of the Cotswolds were convertd into pasture to support the expanding wool industry of the area (Highways England 2018). To some degree this enabled the preservation of ridge and furrow earthworks, as evident on site. It appears the current site was not subject to the creation of large regular fields during parliamentary enclosure of the 18th and 19th centuries, which may have destroyed the earthworks, and more likely represents evidence of piecemeal enclosures generally made by local arrangement.

2.9. Quarrying for Oolitic limestone forms a major part of the archaeological landscape throughout the area and is likely to have occurred in all periods (Highways England 2018). Over 60 quarry sites are recorded in the study area, a large proportion of which were located as part of the Crickley Hill Archaeological Survey (ibid.).

Geophysical Surveys

2.10. Two programmes of geophysical survey have been undertaken within the proposed route of the scheme (Stratascan 2003; WA 2020). These surveys identified numerous anomalies of archaeological potential, the majority of which are likely to relate to Iron Age/Roman settlement, agricultural and funerary activity.

2.11. A magnetometer survey carried out near Emma's Grove near the Air Balloon roundabout located an enclosure, likely to be prehistoric in date (Stratascan 2003). Discrete and linear anomalies to the south-east of the enclosure may be associated features. Further anomalies possibly relate to agricultural activity, quarrying, former land boundaries and trackways, and a faint curvilinear anomaly to the east of Emma's Grove may also be significant (ibid.).

2.12. In the southernmost area of the scheme, adjacent to the Cowley roundabout, extensive Roman settlement evidence was identified, probably related to those found at Birdlip Quarry (WA 2020). Located 1.5km to the north of this was a further concentration of rectilinear enclosures, and a large rectangular anomaly suggestive of a post-Roman Sunken-Featured Building (SFB). In the far west of the scheme, a possible roundhouse-type structure was recorded alongside linear anomalies, and these are suggestive of settlement of prehistoric origin. A series of north/south-aligned ovoid anomalies were also identified in the central-western part of the scheme that may be representative of burials, possibly related to the Barrow Wake cemetery, whilst a possible shrine/mausoleum was also highlighted in this area (ibid.). Further linear anomalies were also recorded across the scheme that likely relate to agricultural divisions of Iron Age to post-medieval date.

3. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

3.1. The general objective of this evaluation is to provide further information on the archaeological resource within the site, including its presence/absence, character, extent, date and state of preservation. This information will enable Highways England to identify and assess the particular significance of any archaeological heritage assets within the site, consider the impact of the proposed DCO upon that significance and, if appropriate, develop strategies to avoid or minimise conflict between heritage asset conservation and the development proposal, by informing a scheme-wide Mitigation Strategy should the DCO be granted, in line with the *National*

Policy Statement for National Networks (NPSNN). A further objective of the project is to compile a stable, ordered, accessible project archive.

3.2. The specific objectives of the evaluation are outlined below, some of which relate to specific Research Aims (RA) with the *South-West Archaeological Research Framework* (SWARF; Grove and Croft 2012) and are informed by the *Archaeological Background* outlined above. These objectives were:

- To investigate the potential features recorded by the geophysical surveys (Stratascan 2003; WA 2020) and to investigate blank areas to try to ensure that currently unknown archaeological features not susceptible to magnetometer survey are discovered and evaluated in advance of construction. Specific geophysical anomalies to be targeted included:
    - Possible prehistoric settlement activity in the far west of the scheme and in the area of the Air Balloon roundabout/Emma's Grove;
    - Possible funerary monuments in the central-western area of the scheme;
    - Probable Iron Age/Roman settlement activity in the central and southern part of the scheme, and;
    - Further linear anomalies elsewhere within the scheme.
- To investigate the possibility of Mesolithic and Neolithic settlement and other activity in the area surrounding Crickley Hill, Peak Camp and Shab Hill. This ties into SWARF RA25b – "*Improve understanding of Mesolithic landscape*" – and RA28 – "*Improve understanding of Neolithic settlements and landscapes*";
- To investigate Bronze Age and Iron Age activity in the area of scheme, including detailed assessment of material cultural remains (where identified, relating to RA14 – "*Widen our understanding of Later Bronze Age and Iron Age material culture*"), assessment of Bronze Age and Iron Age agricultural development (relating to RA21a – "*Development of field systems and intensification of agriculture in the Bronze and Iron Ages*") and identification and assessment of funerary monuments and settlement activity, such as

related to known Bronze Age barrows/settlement at Emma's Grove and to the Iron Age cemetery/enclosures at Barrow Wake;

- To investigate and characterise Roman settlement activity suggested within the evaluation area by geophysical survey and by previous nearby works (at Birdlip Quarry, for example). This relates to RA29 – "*Improve understanding of non-Villa Roman rural settlement*" – and RA41 – "*Assess the impact of the Roman Empire on farming*";

- To identify, investigate and characterise any Roman funerary activity related to potential areas of settlement or nearby to the Barrow Wake cemetery area. This relates to RA58 (55) – "*Widen our understanding of Roman burial traditions*";

- To investigate evidence of any post-Roman or early medieval activity within the scheme, related to RA26 – "*Post-Roman to early medieval landscape changes*" – and RA30 – "*Develop and test methodologies to identify early medieval rural settlement*";

- To investigate and characterise environmental potential within features of all dates to inform further environmental sampling strategies for any future mitigation work. This will include:

    - Assessment of suitability for features of all dates to be subject to radiocarbon dating (relating to RAs16c, d, f and h – "*Scientific dating in development control projects*");

    - Assessment of how future environmental sampling strategies can improve standards and techniques of environmental data recovery, especially for key periods, relating to RA17 – "*Improving standards and techniques of environmental data*" – and RA18a – "*High resolution environmental analysis and dating for key periods*";

    - Analysis and assessment of colluvial and alluvial sequences in an archaeological context, relating to RA18d – "*Analysis of colluvial and alluvial sequences*".

4. METHODOLOGY

4.1. The evaluation fieldwork comprised the excavation of 322 trenches of varying lengths and widths, throughout the length of the scheme (Fig. 2). The evaluation was split into nine distinct areas (Areas 1-9), relating to separate land-access/owner arrangements.

4.2. The trench plan was designed by Arup/Highways England. The trenches were located to test geophysical anomalies and to provide a representative sample of the remainder of the site.

4.3. Trenches were set out on OS National Grid co-ordinates using Leica GPS. Overburden was stripped from the trenches by a mechanical excavator fitted with a toothless grading bucket. All machining was conducted under archaeological supervision to the top of the natural substrate or colluvium (where present), which were the levels at which archaeological features were first encountered.

4.4. Archaeological features/deposits were investigated, planned and recorded in accordance with *CA Technical Manual 1: Fieldwork Recording Manual*.

4.5. Deposits were assessed for their palaeoenvironmental potential and samples were taken in accordance with *CA Technical Manual 2: The Taking and Processing of Environmental and Other Samples from Archaeological Sites* and in accordance with the approved sampling strategy included within the WSI. A total of 89 deposits were identified which warranted environmental sampling, with each sample subject to initial processing and analysis. Forty samples where then subject to full processing and analysis, the results of which can be found in Section 7 and Appendix C.

4.6. Artefacts were processed in accordance with *CA Technical Manual 3: Treatment of Finds Immediately after Excavation*.

4.7. CA will make arrangements with Corinium Museum for the deposition of the project archive and, subject to agreement with the legal landowner(s), the artefact collection. A digital archive will also be prepared and deposited with the Archaeology Data Service (ADS). The archives (museum and digital) will be prepared and deposited in accordance with *Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives* (CIfA 2014; updated October 2020) and *Gloucestershire Archaeological Archive Standards* (2018).

4.8. A summary of information from this project, as set out in Appendix D, will be entered onto the OASIS online database of archaeological projects in Britain.

5. RESULTS

5.1. This section provides an overview of the evaluation results, presented from west (Area 1) to east (Area 5) along the route of the scheme. Detailed summaries of the recorded contexts are given in Appendix A. Details of the artefactual material recovered from the site are given in Section 6 and Appendix B. Details of the environmental samples and animal bone (the palaeoenvironmental evidence) are given in Section 7 and Appendix C.

5.2. The general stratigraphic sequence identified throughout the excavated trenches was broadly uniform. The natural geological substrate was identified in all trenches and it was typically overlain by subsoil/plough soil deposits, which were in turn overlain by topsoil. Colluvial deposits were identified in several areas within the site, as detailed below. Archaeological features were identified in all areas of the site, and generally cut the natural substrate and were sealed by subsoil/plough soil, unless otherwise specified below.

Area 1 (Figs 3, 4 and 32-34)

5.3. A total of 20 trenches were excavated within Area 1, which lay at the far western extent of the scheme. The natural substrate, comprising compacted gravels and light-yellow brown silty clay, was identified at approximately 0.46m bpgl, and was sealed by 0.18m of subsoil (where present), which was in turn overlain by 0.28m of topsoil. Archaeological features were identified within Trenches 4-7, 11, and 14-19. No archaeological features were recorded in the remaining trenches, except for evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation in Trenches 1, 3, 8-10 and 12-14, which broadly correlated to variably aligned east/west, north-west/south-east and north-east/south-west trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

Trenches 4-7 (Figs 3 and 32)

5.4. Ditch 4003/5003/6003/7003 (Fig. 32, Section AA) was identified within Trenches 4-7, correlating to a broadly east/west-aligned geophysical anomaly. It measured between 2.7m and 4.7m in width, between 0.3m and 0.6m in depth and contained between two and three fills in each trench. Dating material recovered from fill 6005 of ditch 6003 in Trench 6 included two sherds of pottery dateable to the mid-3rd to 4th centuries, alongside animal bone fragments. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis

of fill 4005 of ditch 4003 (Sample 21) low numbers of charred seeds and higher quantities of snail shell fragments were identified, potentially indicative of small dump of hearth waste material.

5.5. Ditch/pit 6009 (Fig. 32, Section BB) was partially exposed in plan at the northern end of Trench 6. It correlated to an amorphous, discrete geophysical anomaly, was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured 1.1m in width, 0.55m in depth and contained undated fill 6016. Ditch/pit 6009 was cut on the same alignment by ditch/pit 6007, which measured 2.5m in width, 0.7m in depth and contained fills 6008, 6010 and 6011, from which a total of 47 fragments of worked flint, likely representing knapping waste of probable Neolithic date, and animal bone were recovered. A small number of fragments of charred hazelnut shell and charcoal were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of charcoal-rich fill 6010 (Sample 51; Section 7).

5.6. Ditch/pit 6012 and ditch/pit 6014 were identified in the centre of Trench 6. They were both broadly aligned north-west/south-east, and respectively measured 0.5m and 0.4m in width, 0.12m and 0.22m in depth, and contained undated fills 6013 and 6015. Ditch/pit 6014 showed some correlation to an amorphous, discrete geophysical anomaly.

Trench 11 (Fig. 4)

5.7. Ditch/pit 11003 was identified in the central area of Trench 11, corresponding to a discrete geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured approximately 1.15m in width, 0.3m in width and contained fill 11002, from which a total of five fragments of worked flint, of broad prehistoric date, and fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.8. Sub-circular pit 11007 was recorded at the eastern end of Trench. It measured approximately 0.8m in diameter, 0.12m in depth and contained undated fill 11006.

5.9. Probable tree-throw pit 11013 was identified at the western end of Trench 11 and was irregularly shaped and partially exposed in plan. It measured at least 1.6m in diameter, 0.36m in depth and contained undated fill 11012. It was cut by circular pit 11011, which showed evidence of *in situ* burning. It measured 1.15m in diameter, 0.22m in depth and contained heat-effected clay lining 11010, heat-effected fill 11009 (from which five worked flint fragments were recovered) and charcoal-rich fill 11008. Fragments of charred hazelnut shell and charcoal were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 11009 (Sample 53) and charcoal-rich fill 11008

(Sample 52). Tree-throw pit 11013 and pit 11011 correspond with the location of a discrete geophysical anomaly.

Trenches 14 and 15 (Fig. 4)

5.10. Within the centre of Trench 14, ditch 14003 was identified on a north-east/south-west alignment. It measured 0.4m in width, 0.09m in depth and contained undated fill 14004.

5.11. Ditch 14005 and 15005, recorded in Trenches 14 and 15 respectively, likely representing the continuation of the same feature, correlated to a broadly north/south-aligned linear anomaly identified by the preceding geophysical survey. They measured up to 1.4m in width and 0.42m in depth, and contained fills 14006 and 15006; 23 sherds of 2nd to 4th-century pottery were recovered from fill 15006, alongside animal bone fragments and a single piece of human bone.

5.12. Ditch 15003 was recorded c. 2m to the east of ditch 15005 in Trench 15, on the same alignment. It measured 1.15m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 15004, from which a single sherd of Middle Iron Age date pottery was recovered. It is possible that this ditch and ditch 15006 to the west represent a trackway of Iron Age to Roman date, as suggested by the geophysical survey results.

Trench 16 (Fig. 33)

5.13. Curvilinear ditches 16002 (Fig. 33, Section CC) and 16005 were identified in Trench 16, correlating closely to the north-eastern and western extents of a *c*. 17m diameter circular enclosure highlighted by the preceding geophysical survey. The ditches measured up to 1.52m in width, 0.56m in depth and contained undated silty-clay fills. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 16006 of ditch 16005 (Sample 55) no charred plant remains and only a small number of terrestrial snail shells were identified.

Trenches 17-19 (Figs 4 and 34)

5.14. North-east/south-west-aligned ditches 17010 (Fig. 34, Section DD), 18003 and 19004 were identified in Trenches 17, 18 and 19, respectively, correlating closely to a linear geophysical survey and likely representing the continuation of the same feature. The ditches measured up to 2.12m in width, 1.2m in depth and contained up to four successive silting fills. Evidence for the re-cutting of the ditch was identified in Trench 17 (17002). Two sherds of pottery dating to the Middle Iron Age, animal bone fragments and an intrusive fragment of post-medieval tile were recovered from the

fills of ditches 17002 and 19004, and low levels of indeterminate cereal grain fragments, charcoal and a small number of terrestrial snail shells were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 17005 of ditch recut 17002 (Sample 50), suggestive of a well-established open landscape with some areas of longer grass.

5.15. Ditch 17006 was identified in the southern end of Trench 17, correlating a further linear anomaly recorded by the geophysical survey. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured 0.76m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fills 17007 and 17008, from which animal bone fragments were recovered.

Areas 8 and 9 (Figs 5-7)

5.16. A total of 13 trenches were excavated within Areas 8 and 9, towards the north-western extent of the site. No archaeological features were recorded within any of these trenches, except for evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation in Trenches 26-32 in Area 8, correlating with north/south geophysical trends, and Trench 37 in Area 9. A single fragment of Roman glass was recovered from a furrow fill in Trench 30.

Area 6 (Figs 9-11 and 55-62)

5.17. A total of 49 trenches were excavated within Area 6, over three fields (A-C), which lay at the northern extent of the scheme. The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and light-yellow brown silty clay, was identified at approximately 0.34m bpgl, and was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil (where present), which was in turn overlain by 0.24m of topsoil. Archaeological features were identified within Trenches 38-40, 43, 48, 49, 51, 55, 58, 61, 62, 64, 66-69, 72, 74-76, 80, 82, 329 and 330. Limited evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was recorded in Trenches 33, 38, 49, 54, 55, 69 and 70, which broadly correlated to variably aligned north-west/south-east and north-east/south-west trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

5.18. The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and light-yellow brown silty clay, was identified at approximately 0.3m bpgl sealed by subsoil in turn, overlain by modern pastural soil. Tree-throw pits 56002 and 56004 were identified within trench 56. Medieval/post-medieval furrows were identified in trenches 54, 55, 69 and 70. No archaeology was identified within trenches 41, 52, 59, 60, 63, 65, 70, 71, 73, 77, 78, 79, 81 and 83.

Field A (Fig. 9)

Trench 38 (Fig. 55)

5.19. Ditch 38003 was identified within the central area of Trench 38 and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It was east/west aligned, measured 2.2m in width, 0.85m in depth and contained silty clay fills 38004-38008, inclusive. Five sherds of Middle Iron Age pottery were recovered from fill 38007, and it is probable that ditch 38003 represents a continuation of ditch 39040 recorded in Trench 39 to the south-east.

5.20. Partially exposed circular pit 38009 was recorded 0.5m to the north of ditch 38003. It measured 1m in diameter, 0.11m in depth and contained updated fill 39009.

5.21. Broadly aligned east/west furrow 38011 was identified cutting the subsoil towards the northern end of Trench 38, where it broadly correlated with a linear geophysical anomaly.

Trench 39 (Figs 56 and 57)

5.22. Circular pit 39003 (Fig. 56, Section dd) was identified in the central part of Trench 39. It measured 0.6m in diameter, 0.15m in depth and contained fill 39004 from which 13 sherds of Middle Iron Age pottery were recovered. Minimal amounts of charred plant remains were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 39004 (Sample 84), alongside low levels of charcoal and moderate to large numbers of terrestrial snail shells. Undated pits (39005 and 39007) were recorded to the north of pit 39003, in the centre of Trench 39 and may be related to the Iron Age activity within the trench.

5.23. Pit 39007 was cut by probable ditch terminus 39009/39011, which was broadly aligned north-east/south-west, measured 1.5m in width, 0.26m in depth and contained undated fill 39010/39012. Ditch terminus 39009/39011 did not correlate clearly to any highlighted geophysical anomaly.

5.24. Ditch 39013 was aligned north-east/south-west, was partially exposed in plan and broadly corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured at least 1.2m in width, 0.65m in depth and contained undated fills 39014, 39015 and 39016. It was recut along its extent by ditch 39017/39019 which measured approximately 0.85m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 39020.

5.25. Ditch 39024 was broadly aligned north-west/south-east and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 2.1m in width, 0.95m in depth and contained

undated fills 39025, 39026, 39027, from which fragments of animal bone were recovered. It was recut along its extent by ditch 39028 which measured 1.2m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 39029.

5.26. Bank material 39023, presumably derived from the excavation of ditch 39024, bounded the south-eastern extent of ditch 39024 and measured approximately 4m in width and 0.2m in height. Bank material 39023 was cut by circular posthole 39021, which was partially exposed in plan, measured at least 0.25m in diameter, 0.3m in depth and contained undated silty clay fill 39022.

5.27. Pit 39038 was identified towards the south-western end of Trench 38 and was circular in plan, measured 1.2m in diameter, 0.2m in depth and contained silty clay fill 39039 from which two sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered. Minimal amounts of charred plant remains, low levels of charcoal and moderate to large quantities of terrestrial snail shells were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 39039 (Sample 82), indicative of a well-established open landscape with some areas of longer grass and scrub/woodland edge/hedgerow.

5.28. Pit 39038 was cut by ditch 39031 (Fig. 57, Section ee), which was broadly aligned north-west/south-east and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 2.2m in width, at least 1.3m in depth and contained fills 39032, 39033 and 39034. Three sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered from fills 39032 and 39033 and small amounts of charred plant remains, low levels of charcoal and moderate to large quantities of terrestrial snail shells were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 39032 (Sample 83).

5.29. Bank materials 39030 and 39035 were identified immediately to the south-west and north-east of ditch 39031, respectively, and likely derived from the excavation of the ditch. Bank material 39030 measured 1m in width and 0.2m in height, and bank material 39025 measured 1.6m in width and 0.2m in height. Both deposits showed signs of erosion into ditch 39031 during its use. Bank material 39035 was cut by posthole 39036, which was partially exposed in plan, measured 0.4m in diameter, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fill 39037.

5.30. Ditch 39040 was identified at the south-western extent of Trench 38 and remained unexcavated. It measured 1.5m in width and corresponded with a linear geophysical

anomaly and is likely a continuation of ditch 38003 excavated within Trench 38 to the north-west.

Trench 40 (Fig. 9)

5.31. Feature 40003 was partially exposed in the centre of Trench 40. It measured 1.1m in width, 0.17m in depth and contained undated fill 40004. It did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

Trench 43 (Fig. 9)

5.32. Ditch terminus 43003 was identified in the north-central part of Trench 43. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured 0.9m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained undated fill 43004. It did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

Trench 48 (Fig. 58)

5.33. Ditch terminus 48003 (Fig. 58, Section ff) was identified towards the western end of Trench 48. It was aligned north/south, measured 0.6m in width, 0.35m in depth and contained undated fill 48004. No charred plant remains and only minimal amount of charcoal were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 48004 (Sample 66).

5.34. Adjacent to ditch 48003, ditch 48005 was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 0.7m in width, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fill 48006. During palaeoenvironmental analysis no charred plant remains and only minimal amount of charcoal were identified within fill 39032 (Sample 67).

5.35. No relationship between ditch terminus 48003 and ditch 48005 could be established within the trench, and they both broadly correlate with a curvilinear anomaly recorded by the preceding geophysical survey, suggestive of a small circular enclosure of approximately 13m in diameter.

5.36. Pit 48017 (Fig. 58, Section gg) was partially exposed in plan within the centre of Trench 48, where it did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly. It measured 2.15m in diameter, 0.6m in depth and contained undated fill 48018. No charred plant remains and only minimal amount of charcoal were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 48018 (Sample 73).

5.37. Ditch 48011 was identified towards the eastern end of Trench 48, *c*. 16m to the east of ditch 48003. It was aligned north/south, measured 0.4m in width and 0.05m in

depth, and contained undated fill 48012. It correlated closely with a curvilinear geophysical anomaly.

5.38. A series of amorphous, undated pits/tree-throw pits (48007, 48009, 48013 and 48016) were recorded throughout Trench 48, measuring up to 1.3m in length, 0.6m and 0.3m in depth. These did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly and may be the result of bioturbation.

Trenches 49, 329 and 330 (Fig. 9)

5.39. A series of pits (49002, 49004, 329002, 330004, 330006 and 330008) were recorded in Trenches 49, 329 and 330, where they showed no correlation to any identified geophysical anomaly. They were all irregular in plan and measured up to 2.1m in diameter, 0.6m in depth and remained undated.

Field B (Figs 9 and 10)

Trench 51 (Fig. 59)

5.40. Pit 51002 (Fig. 59, Section hh) was partially exposed within the centre of Trench 51. It measured at least 2.3m in diameter, 1.1m in depth and contained undated fills 51003, 51004 and 51005. During palaeoenvironmental analysis minimal levels of charred material were identified within fill 51005 (Sample 85), alongside abundant snail shell fragments.

5.41. A further seven pits/postholes were recorded throughout Trench (51006, 51009, 51011, 51013, 51015, 51017 and 51019). These were generally amorphous in plan and measured up to 1.6m in diameter, 0.4m in depth and remained undated.

5.42. A single fragment of worked flint was recovered from the topsoil horizon of the trench.

Trench 55 (Fig. 60)

5.43. Pit 55002 (Fig. 60, Section ii) was partially exposed within the south-central part of Trench 55. It measured 3.6m in diameter, 0.65m in depth and contained undated fills 55003 and 55004. It was cut by circular pit 55005, which measured 0.6m in diameter, 0.2m in depth and contained undated, charcoal-rich fill 55006. which was rich in charcoal. Minimal levels of charred material and good quantities of snail shell fragments were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 55006 (Sample 76).

Trench 57 (Fig. 9)

5.44. Pit 57002 was identified at the southern end of Trench 57. It was circular in plan, measured 0.7m in diameter, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 57003.

Trench 58 (Fig. 9)

5.45. Ditch terminus 58002 recorded towards the southern end of Trench was broadly aligned north/south, measured 0.65m in width, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fill 58003. Ditch 58004 was recorded to the south of ditch 58002 and was aligned east/west. It measured 0.4m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fill 58005 for which.

Trench 61 (Fig. 10)

5.46. Ditch terminus 61002 was identified in the centre of Trench 61. It was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 0.4m in width, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fill 61003. It was cut along its north-western extent by ditch 61004, which measured 0.9m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fill 61005.

5.47. Pit 61006 was partially exposed in the northern part of Trench 61 and measured at least 1.65m in diameter, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fill 61007.

Trench 62 (Fig. 10)

5.48. Pit 62004 was partially exposed towards the north-eastern end of Trench 62. It measured at least 1.1m in width, 0.45m in depth and contained fill 62005 from which, a single sherd of late prehistoric pottery and a flint flake were recovered. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 62005 (Sample 87), small quantities of charred material and large amounts of snail shell fragments were identified, indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material from an open landscape.

5.49. Curvilinear ditch 62012 was recorded at the south-western end of Trench 62 and measured approximately 0.25m in width, 0.07m in depth and contained undated fill 62013, from which a fragment of fired clay was recovered.

5.50. Ditch terminus 62006 was identified within the centre of the trench, *c.* 16m to the north-east of ditch 62012. It was broadly aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.5m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 62007.

5.51. A series of pits were identified throughout Trench 62 (62002, 62008 and 62010). These measured up to 1.55m in diameter, 0.1m in depth and remained undated.

Trench 64 (Fig. 61)

5.52. Circular postholes 64002 and 64005 were recorded in the centre of Trench 64. They measured *c.* 0.45m in diameter and 0.2m in depth and both contained two undated fills. Fill 64003 of posthole 64002 was charcoal-rich and following palaeoenvironmental analysis (Sample 78) large quantities of cereal grain fragments, including those of barley, moderately large quantities of charcoal, including fragments of oak, and small numbers of terrestrial snail shells were identified, probably representative of a dump of food processing waste material from nearby settlement activity.

Trench 66 (Fig. 10)

5.53. Ditch 66003 was identified at the southern end of Trench 66 and was aligned east/west, measured 0.75m in width, 0.32m in depth and contained undated fill 66004.

Trench 67 (Fig. 10)

5.54. Posthole 67002 was recorded in the south-western part of Trench 67. It was circular in plan, measured 0.4m in diameter, 0.15m in depth and contained undated fill 67003.

Trench 68 (Fig. 10)

5.55. Pit 68002 was partially exposed towards the northern end of Trench 68. It measured at least 1.4m in diameter, 0.4m in depth and contained fills 68003 and 68004, with a single sherd of 2nd to 4th century pottery was recovered.

Trench 69 (Fig. 10)

5.56. Pit 69002 was partially exposed towards the northern end of Trench 69. It measured at least 0.9m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained fill 69003, from which a single sherd of 2nd to 4th century pottery were recovered. A minimal amount of charred material, including a small number of vetch/wild pea seeds, was identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 69003 (Sample 75), alongside good quantities of snail shell fragments.

Trench 72 (Fig. 10)

5.57. Pit 72005 was partially exposed in the centre of Trench 72. It measured 0.6m in diameter, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 72006, from which a piece of worked flint was recovered. It was cut by curvilinear ditch terminus 72003/72007, which was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, measured 0.55m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained updated fill 72004/72008.

Trench 82 (Fig. 10)

5.58. Ditch 82002 was identified in the centre of Trench 82. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured approximately 0.8m in width, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fill 82003.

5.59. Pits 82004 and 82007 were partially exposed towards the eastern end of Trench 82 and measured up to 0.9m in diameter, 0.3m in depth and remained undated.

Field C (Fig. 11)

Trench 74 (Fig. 11)

5.60. Pit 74002 was identified towards the northern end of Trench 74. It measured 0.4m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 74003. It was cut by circular posthole 74004, which measured 0.15m in diameter, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 74005.

5.61. Ditch 74006 was recorded towards the southern end of Trench 74. It was aligned broadly east/west, measured 0.45m in width, 0.45m in depth and contained undated fill 74007. It was recut along its northern extent by ditch 74008, which measured 1.2m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained undated fill 74009.

Trench 75 (Fig. 62)

5.62. Pit 75002 (Fig. 62, Section jj) was identified within the centre of Trench 75. It had very steep sides, measured 2.1m in diameter, at least 1.1m in depth and contained undated fills 75003, 75004 and 75005.

5.63. Ditch 75006 was recorded towards the south-western end of the trench. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, measured 0.45m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 75007.

5.64. Pit 75008 was partially exposed in the north-eastern part of Trench 75. It measured approximately 0.6m in diameter, 0.3m in width and contained undated fill 75009.

Trench 76 (Fig. 11)

5.65. Ditch 76002 was identified in the centre of Trench 76. It was aligned north/south, measured 0.7m in width, 0.35m in depth and contained undated fill 76003. It was cut along its western extent by ditch 76004, which measured 0.4m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fill 76005. This was in turn was cut along its western extent

by pit/ditch terminus 76006, which measured 0.95m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 76007.

5.66. Ditch 76010 was identified *c.* 3m to the east of ditches 76002, 76004 ad 76006. It was aligned north/south, measured 0.75m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained undated fill 76011. It was cut by ditch terminus 76008, which measured 0.5m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained undated fill 76009.

Trench 87 (Fig. 11)

5.67. Natural combe 87002 was recorded in the centre of Trench 87 and it was aligned broadly east/west, measured approximately 3.6m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated deposits 87003 and 87004. It is probable that this represents a continuation of a similar feature recorded in Trench 88 to the east, in Area 3, Field C (see above).

Area 7 (Fig. 8)

5.68. A total of six trenches were excavated within Area 7, which lay at the far northern extent of the scheme. The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and light-yellow brown silty clay, was identified at approximately 0.42m bpgl, and was sealed by 0.25m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by 0.17m of topsoil. Archaeological features were identified within all trenches, except Trenches 325 and 327. Evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was recorded in Trenches 324, 325 and 328, which, in the case of Trench 325, correlated to north-west/south-east aligned trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey, which only partially covered the extent of Area 7.

Trench 53 (Fig. 8)

5.69. Ditch 53003 was partially exposed in plan at the eastern end of Trench 52 and was broadly aligned north-east/south-west, remained undated and did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

Trench 233 (Fig. 8)

5.70. Burial 233003 was partially exposed within the south-eastern extent of Trench 233. It measured at least 1.6m in length, 0.55m in width and contained skeleton 233004, which was left *in situ*. Skeleton 233004 was laid in a supine position with only the lower legs and feet being exposed during the course of the evaluation. The backfill of the burial (233005) remained undated.

5.71. Ditch 233010 was identified within the centre of the trench and was aligned north/south, measured 0.9m in width, 0.16m in depth and contained undated fill 233011.

5.72. Ditch 233012 was recorded *c*. 4.5m to the north-west of ditch 233010. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.5m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 233013.

5.73. A series of sub-circular pits (233006, 233008, 233016 and 233019) were recorded throughout the remainder of Trench 233. These typically measured 0.8m in width and 0.2m in depth and remained undated.

Trench 324 (Fig. 8)

5.74. Pit 324005 was identified towards the northern end of Trench 324. It was circular in plan, measured 0.3m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, and contained undated fill 324006.

Trench 326 (Fig. 8)

5.75. Pits 326003, 326005 and 326007 were all partially exposed within the south-western half of Trench 326. They measured between 0.6m and 1.2m in diameter, *c*. 0.2m in depth and remained undated.

Trench 328 (Fig. 8)

5.76. Pit 328013 was partially exposed at the north-eastern end of Trench 328. It measured 0.8m in width, 0.15m in depth and contained undated fill 328014.

Area 3 (Figs 11, 12, 14, 15 and 18)

5.77. A total of 48 trenches were excavated within Area 3, across four areas (A-D), which lay at central northern part of the scheme. The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and light-yellow brown silty clay, was identified at approximately 0.42m bpgl, and was sealed by 0.25m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by 0.17m of topsoil. Archaeological features were identified within all parts of Area 3. Limited evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was recorded in trenches in Fields B and C, which correlated to north-west/south-east aligned trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

Field A (Fig. 15)

5.78. Within Field A, only five archaeological features were identified, in Trenches 124, 130, 141, 142 and 145. In the eastern part of the field, linear anomalies defined as possible archaeological features by the preceding geophysical survey were identified to consist of natural peri-glacial features.

Trench 124 (Fig. 15)

5.79. Pit 124002 was identified within the southern extent of Trench 124. It measured 1.36m in length, 0.95m in width, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fill 124003.

Trench 130 (Fig. 48)

5.80. Ditch 130004 (Fig. 48, Section XX) was recorded at the north-eastern end of Trench 130, correlating to the position of a possible long barrow identified from LiDAR imagery. It was aligned east/west, measured 0.55m in width, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fill 130005. It was recut along its extent by ditch 130002, the fill of which (130003) also remained undated. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of the fill of ditch 130002 (Sample 57) a single tuber stem fragment and no other plant remains were identified, although large quantities of terrestrial snail shells were noted in the assemblage, indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material from a well-established open landscape with areas of longer grass.

Trench 141, 142 and 145 (Fig. 15)

5.81. Ditches 141002, 142003 and 145002 were recorded within Trenches 141, 142 and 145, respectively, and likely represent the continuation of the same feature. They were aligned broadly north/south and correlated closely to a linear geophysical anomaly. They measured up to 1.68m in width and 0.63m in depth, and two sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from the fill of ditch 142003. It is possible that this feature represents a continuation of the Roman activity recorded to the east, in Area 2, Fields B and C (see above).

Field B (Fig. 14)

Trench 309 (Fig. 14)

5.82. Within the centre of Trench 309 modern quarry pit 309002 was identified, where it corresponded with a geophysical anomaly. The fills of 309002 contained tarmac and other modern materials.

Trench 310 (Fig. 14)

5.83. Possible pit 310002 was partially exposed in plan towards the north-eastern end of Trench 310, where it correlated to a discreet geophysical anomaly. It was irregular in plan, measured 0.7m in diameter, 0.15m in depth and contained undated fill 310003.

5.84. Ditch 310004 was recorded in the centre of the trench. It was broadly aligned east/west and corresponded with a discreet geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.9m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 310005.

Field C (Figs 11 and 12)

Trench 92 (Fig. 11)

5.85. Ditch 92002/92008 was partially exposed in plan within the western half of Trench 92. It was aligned north-west/south-east, remained undated, and corresponded with an irregular linear anomaly recorded by the geophysical survey. It was cut by undated sub-circular pit 92004/92010 at its eastern end, which measured 1.8m in width and 0.42m in depth.

5.86. Pit 92006 was recorded directly to the north-east of pit 92004/92010, measured 0.69m in diameter, 0.15m in depth and remained undated.

5.87. Pits 86002 (Trench 86), 93002 (Trench 93) and 94002 (Trench 94), were recorded also recorded in Field C, but remained undated and did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

Field D (Fig. 12)

Trench 96 (Fig. 12)

5.88. A series of five irregular pits were identified throughout Trench 96 (96002, 96004, 96006, 96008 and 96010). They typically measured 0.5m in width and 0.14m in depth, and each contained a single undated fill.

Area 2 (Figs 13, 16-27, 30, 35-47)

5.89. A total of 151 trenches were excavated within Area 2, across seven areas (A-G), which lay within the central and southern parts of the scheme. The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and light-yellow brown silty clay, was identified at approximately 0.42m bpgl, and was sealed by 0.25m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by 0.17m of topsoil. Archaeological features were identified within all parts of Area 2. Limited evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation

was recorded in trenches in Fields B, C, D, F and G, which correlated to variably aligned trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

Field A (Figs 13 and 35)

Trench 317 (Fig. 13)

5.90. Pit 317002 was partially exposed at the south-western end of Trench 317. It measured at least 1.35m in width, 0.11m in depth and contained undated fill 317003. It did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

Trench 320 (Fig. 35)

5.91. Ditches 320007 (Fig. 35, Section FF) and 320009 (Fig. 35, Section GG) were identified within the centre of Trench 320, where they correlated closely with a set of geophysical anomalies likely representing a small square enclosure with central feature. The ditches measured 0.5m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained fills 320008 and 320010, from which three sherds of Roman pottery was recovered. During palaeoenvironmental analysis of the fill 320008 of ditch 320007 (Sample 4) minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds were identified, alongside large numbers of terrestrial snail shells, typical of grassland, field margins and arable environments.

5.92. Circular posthole 320005 (Fig. 35, Section EE) was located within the centre of the enclosure. It measured 0.3m in diameter, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 320006.

5.93. Cremation burial 320002 was partially exposed in plan, centrally within the enclosure. It measured at least 1.1m in width and remained unexcavated. It contained fill 320004, and cremated remains 320003, which were left *in situ*. Nine sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from the top of fill 320004.

Trench 321 (Fig. 13)

5.94. Natural deposits 321003, 321005 and 321007 were recorded within Trench 321, where they corresponded with discrete geophysical anomalies, thought potentially to represent a continuation of Iron Age funerary activity to the north. The deposits were irregular in plan and profile and measured between 0.6m and 1m in diameter and approximately 0.15m in depth and appeared to represent variations in the natural substrate.

Field B (Figs 16, 17, 36 and 37)

5.95. Field B consisted of two distinct topographical areas; a valley to the north (Trenches 104-114), and an upland area to the south (Trenches 115-117, 133-140 and 143).

5.96. Only one archaeological feature was identified within the valley area, in Trench 112. Natural slope-wash and colluvial deposits were identified within Trenches 104-107 and 114 and evidence for ridge and furrow cultivation was recorded in Trenches 107-109, with those in Trench 107 correlating to east/west geophysical trends.

5.97. In the upland area, archaeological features were identified in nine trenches (115, 133, 134, 136-140 and 143).

Trench 112 (Fig. 16)

5.98. Undated pit 112002 was identified within the southern extent of Trench 112, bearing some correlation to an area of discrete geophysical anomalies. It measured at least 1m in length, 0.74m in width and 0.29m in depth.

Trench 115 (Fig. 37)

5.99. A possible Sunken-Featured Building (SFB) 115004 (Fig. 37, Section II) was recorded within the centre of Trench 115, corresponding closely with an anomaly identified by the preceding geophysical survey. It measured 3.24m in length, 0.28m in depth and contained fill 115005, from which a total of 14 sherds of pottery were recovered, including nine sherds of Saxon material. Small quantities of cereal grain fragments, including those of barley, charcoal and moderate numbers of terrestrial snail shells were identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 115005 (Sample 31), and these do not aid in the dating of the feature.

5.100. Ditch 115002 (Fig. 37, Section JJ) was recorded immediately to the north of SFB 115004, correlating to a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.63m in width, 0.18m in depth and contained undated fill 115003. It is probable that this ditch continues to the west and has also been recorded in Trench 138.

Trench 133 (Fig. 36)

5.101. An alignment of four pits (133002, 133005, 133007 and 133010; Fig. 36, Section HH) was identified within the western half of Trench 133, correlating to discrete anomalies highlighted by the geophysical survey. These pits typically measured 0.63m in width, 0.63m in depth, and up to two fills. A total of 13 sherds of Middle to Late Iron Age pottery and animal bone were recovered from the fills of pits 133002, 133005 and

133007, and palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 133004 of pit 133002 (Sample 29) identified minimal amounts of charcoal, weed seeds and large numbers of terrestrial snail shells, suggestive of a grassland, field margin and/or arable environment.

Trench 134 (Fig. 16)

5.102. Within Trench 134, ditch 134007 was recorded in the centre of the trench, correlating closely to a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 3.21m in width, 0.23m in depth and contained undated fill 134008.

5.103. Pits 134003 and 134005 were identified either side of ditch 134007 and did not clearly correspond with any geophysical anomalies. They remained undated and measured up to 1.35m in diameter and *c.* 0.21m in depth.

Trench 136 (Fig. 16)

5.104. Within the northern extent of Trench 136 the north-eastern corner of enclosure ditch 136006 was identified, correlating closely to a geophysical anomaly. It measured 1.05m in width and remained unexcavated, although it likely represents a continuation of a ditch recorded in Trench 137 to the north-west.

5.105. Ditch 136002 was identified within the southern extent of the trench and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured *c*. 0.6m in width, 0.35m in depth and contained undated fill 136003. It is likely that this feature represents a continuation of ditches recorded in Trenches 137 and 143 to the west.

Trench 137 (Fig. 16)

5.106. Ditch 137014 was identified within the northern part of Trench 137, where it correlated with a linear geophysical anomaly and likely represents a continuation of ditch 136006 recorded in Trench 136 to the south-east. It measured 1.5m in width, 0.61m in depth and contained fills 137015 and 137016. A total of 15 sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery was recovered from fill 137015.

5.107. Towards the southern end of the trench, ditches 137004 and 137012, forming the northern and southern boundary of a small enclosure, and associated internal pits 137008, 137010 and posthole 137006 were recorded correlating to anomalies identified by the geophysical survey. In total, 32 sherds of late 2nd to 4th century pottery were recovered from the fills of these features.

5.108. At the southern extent of the trench, the northern edge of ditch 137002 was partially exposed. This ditch is probably a continuation of ditch 136002 identified to the east and 143013 to the west, as suggested by the geophysical survey results.

Trench 138 (Fig. 16)

5.109. Ditches 138010 and 138008 were identified within the central area of the trench, with ditch 138002 and ditch terminus 138004 identified within the south-west of the trench. All features correlated closely with geophysical survey anomalies, with ditch terminus 138002 and ditch 138008 respectively probably representing the western and eastern extents of an enclosure, and ditch 138010 forming the southern extent. It is probable that this same enclosure is also recorded in Trench 139 to the north-west. The ditches typically measured 1.45m in width and 0.22m in depth, with a total of ninety fragments of Roman pottery recovered from their fills.

Trench 139 (Fig. 16)

5.110. Ditch 139002 was identified at the south-eastern end of Trench 139, correlating closely to a linear geophysical anomaly, probably representing a continuation of activity recorded to the south-east in Trench 138. It measured 0.51m in width, 0.13m in depth and contained fill 139003, from which 39 sherds of pottery dating to the 2nd to 4th century were recovered, along with a copper alloy nail cleaner (Ra. 39).

5.111. Pit 139004 was identified to the north-west of ditch 139002 and corresponded to a discrete geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.6m in width and depth and contained fills 139005 and 139006, from which pottery dating the Middle Iron Age to 1st century was recovered. Palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 139005 (Sample 28) identified small quantities of cereal grain fragments and moderate quantities of snail shell fragments.

Trench 140 (Fig. 16)

5.112. Ditch terminus 140003 and pit 140010 were identified within the centre of Trench 140, where they broadly correlated with anomalies identified by the preceding geophysical survey. Ditch 140003 measured 1.86m in width, 0.98m in depth and contained six fills (140004-140009, inclusive). Pit 140010 measured 1.41m in diameter, 0.82m in depth and contained eight fills (140011-140018 inclusive). A total of six sherds of Middle to Late Iron Age pottery were recovered from fill 140009 of ditch 140003, and a copper alloy strip (Ra. 36) from fill 140011 of ditch 140010.

Trench 143 (Fig. 16)

5.113. Possible SFB 143003 was recorded at the north-western extent of Trench 143 and correlated closely to an irregular discrete geophysical anomaly. It measured at least 1.96m in length, 1.1m in width, 0.38m in depth and contained fill 143004, from which 110 fragments of pottery dating to the mid to late 1st century were recovered.

5.114. Within the central area of the trench, ditch 143009 and pits 143005, 143007, 143011, 143015 and 143017 were recorded correlating broadly to anomalies identified by the geophysical survey and relating to the wider settlement activity in the vicinity. A total of 20 sherds of pottery dating to the Iron Age to early 2nd century were recovered from the fills of pit 143006, ditch 143009 and pit 143015, along with a single flint flake and iron strip Ra. 29.

5.115. Ditch 143013 was identified in the south-eastern part of the trench, correlating to a linear geophysical anomaly, and likely representing a continuation of ditches seen in Trenches 136 and 137 to the east.

Field C (Figs 18, 19, 38 and 39)

Trench 146 (Fig. 38)

5.116. Colluvial deposit 146001 was identified within the southern half of Trench 146. It occupied a low-lying part of the site area and measured at least 30m in width. During palaeoenvironmental analysis (Sample 23), no charred plant remains and only very minimal quantities of charcoal were identified.

5.117. Ditches 146011, 146012 and 146014 were all identified cutting the colluvial material at the southern end of the trench. These were typically 1m in width and 0.17m in depth and remained undated.

5.118. Ditches 146003 (Fig. 38, Section KK) and 146007 were identified respectively in the northern and central areas of the trench, both correlating to linear geophysical anomalies. They measured up to 1.01m in width and 0.37m in depth and a total of 200 sherds (2.582kg) of mid-1st to early 2nd century pottery were recovered from fill 146004 of ditch 146003. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 146004 of ditch 146003 (Sample 24), small quantities of cereal grain fragments, a single false-oat grass tuber and moderate numbers of terrestrial snail shell fragments were identified, indicative of representative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material from an open landscape.

5.119. Sub-ovoid pit 146009 was recorded at the northern end of the trench. It measured 1.36m, 0.64m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained fill 146010, from a single sherd of Iron Age to 1st century pottery was recovered.

Trenches 147 and 148 (Fig. 18)

5.120. Ditches 147004 (Trench 147) and 148002 (Trench 148), and ditches 147002 (Trench 147) and 148004 (Ditch 148) were recorded correlating to a pair of linear geophysical anomalies in the north-eastern extent of Field C. They measured up to 0.77m in width, 0.35m in depth and 1st to 2nd century pottery was recovered from the fill of ditch 148004, along with 1st to 3rd century pottery and ceramic building material (CBM) from ditches 147002 and 148004.

5.121. Ditch 148006 was recorded in the eastern extent Trench 148. It measured 0.46m in width, 0.24m in depth and did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly. Roman pottery was recovered from its fill, 148007.

Trench 152 (Fig. 18)

5.122. Sub-circular pit 152003 was identified towards the centre of Trench 152, where it correlated to a discrete geophysical anomaly. It measured 1m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 152004.

Trench 154 (Fig. 18)

5.123. Ditch 154005 was identified at the northern end of Trench 154, where it did not correlate to any geophysical anomaly, although an area of ferrous disturbance masks the area. It measured at least 1.31m in width, 0.21m in depth and contained fill 154006, from which 29 sherds of 2nd century pottery were recovered, as well as a residual flint flake core.

Trenches 157, 161, 163 and 165 (Fig. 19)

5.124. Ditches 157002, 161002, 163002 and 165002 were recorded in the central parts of Trenches 157, 161, 163 and 165, respectively. They all correlated closely to a linear geophysical anomaly, and are likely the continuation of the same north-west/south-east aligned ditch. The ditch measured up to 1.1m in width and 0.28m in depth and all remained undated. Localised recutting was recorded in Trench 165, where ditch 165004 was cut by ditch 165002. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 165003 of ditch 165002 (Sample 17), minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds, were identified, alongside large numbers of terrestrial snail shell fragments, potentially indicative of a grassland, field margin and/or arable environment.

5.125. Sub-ovoid pit 163004 was recorded at the south-western end of Trench 163, where it correlated to a discrete geophysical anomaly. It measured 1.26m in length, at least 0.7m in width, 0.21m in depth and contained undated fill 163005.

5.126. Ditch 165006 was recorded towards the north-eastern end of Trench 165, where it did not correlate to any geophysical anomaly. It measured 3.22m in width, 0.15m in depth and contained fill 165007, from which a copper alloy penanular brooch of Roman date was recovered (Ra. 28). Palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 165007 (Sample 18), identified minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds, were identified, alongside large numbers of terrestrial snail shell fragments.

Trench 164 (Fig. 39)

5.127. Sub-circular pits/postholes 164002 (Fig. 39, Section LL), 164006, 164009, 164012 (Fig. 39, Section MM), 164015, 164018 and 16421 were identified within the northern half of the Trench 164, where they correlated to a spread of discrete geophysical anomalies. They measured up to 1.1m in diameter and 0.47m in depth. Prehistoric worked flint fragments were recovered from the fills of pits/postholes 164002 and 164012, and palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 164003 of pit 164002 (Sample 14) identified minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds, hazelnut shell fragments and large quantities of terrestrial snail shell fragments.

Trench 168 (Fig. 19)

5.128. Quarry pits 168002 and 168004 were identified in the central part of Trench 168, where they correlated to amorphous, discrete geophysical anomalies. They measured up to 2.45m in length, 1.62m in width, 0.46m in depth and post-medieval pottery of 16th to 18th century date was recovered from fill 168003 of pit 168002.

Field D (Figs 19, 20 and 40-42)

Trench 172 (Fig. 19)

5.129. Sub-ovoid pits 172003 and 172005 were identified within the north-eastern corner of Trench 172. They measured up to .79m in length, 0.6m in width, 0.19m in depth and remained undated.

Trench 174 (Fig. 20)

5.130. Ditch 174002 was identified at the north-eastern end of Trench 174. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 2.17m in width, 0.82m in depth and contained three undated fills.

Trenches 175-177 (Fig. 40)

5.131. Ditches 175002, 176003 (Fig. 40, Section NN) and opposing ditch termini 177002 and 177006 were recorded centrally within Trenches 175-177, where they correlated to a broadly east/west aligned linear geophysical anomaly and likely represent the continuation of the same large ditch, with an apparent break/entrance in Trench 177. The ditch measured up to 4.3m in width, and at least 0.83m in depth, with full excavation not possible due to health and safety reasons. It contained a succession of fills in all trenches, and Iron Age pottery, worked flint and animal bone was recovered from the fills of ditches 175002 and 176003, along with a likely intrusive sherd of medieval pottery (weighing 1g) in the upper fill of ditch 175002. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 175004 of ditch 175002 (Sample 27), minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds, alongside large numbers of terrestrial snail shell fragments were identified, indicative of a grassland, field margin and/or arable environment.

5.132. Pit 176010 was recorded at the south-eastern end of Trench 176, and pit 176012 was identified towards the north-western extent of the same trench, potentially correlating to an area of geophysical disturbance related to geological variation. Both remained undated, with a single fired clay fragment recovered.

Trench 178 (Fig. 20)

5.133. Six irregular pits (178002, 178004, 178006, 178008, 178010 and 178012) were identified throughout Trench 178. They did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly, although they lay within an area of possible geological variation. Each pit remained undated.

Trench 180 (Fig. 20)

5.134. Ditch 180002 was identified within the centre of Trench 180 and corresponds with a linear geophysical survey anomaly. It measured 0.78m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 180003. It is possible that this represents a continuation of a ditch recorded in Trench 181 to the south-west.

Trench 181 (Fig. 41)

5.135. Intercutting sub-circular pits 181003 and 181005 were identified within the northern extent of Trench 181, corresponding with a discrete geophysical anomaly. Pit 181003 measured 0.42m in length, 0.32m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill

181004. It was cut by pit 181005, which measured 0.36m in length, 0.3m in width, 0.23m in depth and contained undated fill 181006.

5.136. Parallel ditches 181007 (Fig. 41, Section OO) and 181011 (Fig. 41, Section PP) were recorded in the centre of the trench, where they both correlated to a pair of north-east/south-west aligned linear geophysical anomalies. They measured up to 3m in width, 1m in depth and each contained three successive fills. Two sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered from fill 181008 of ditch 181007 and following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 181010 of ditch 181007 (Sample 33) minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds were identified, alongside large numbers of terrestrial snail shell fragments.

Trenches 184-187 (Figs 20 and 42)

5.137. Ditches 186010 and 187004 were identified within Trenches 186 and 187, respectively, where they correlated to a north-east/south-west aligned linear geophysical anomaly and likely represent the continuation of the same feature. It measured up to 4.5m in width, 0.22m in depth and remained undated. A stone rubble land drain was identified in Trench 185 on the same geophysical anomaly as ditches 186010 and 187004.

5.138. Ditch 186006/186014 (Fig. 42, Section QQ) was identified in the centre of Trench 186. It was broadly aligned north-west/south-east and did not correspond to any geophysical anomaly. It measured up to 1.8m width and 0.76m in depth and contained three fills, from which fragments of prehistoric worked flint and animal bone were recovered. It was cut by east/west aligned ditch terminus 186008/186012 which remained undated.

5.139. Ditch 187008 was identified towards the south-eastern end of Trench 187, where it correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly parallel to ditch 186010/187004 to the north-west. It measured 0.62m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained fill 187009, from which one sherd of 12th to 14th century pottery was recovered.

5.140. No features were recorded in Trenches 184 and 185 beyond those detailed above, and a curvilinear geophysical anomaly recorded in this area was not realised as an archaeological feature, suggesting a possible geological origin.

Field E (Figs 21 and 22)

Trenches 191-193 and 196 (Fig. 21)

5.141. A series of sub-ovoid pits were identified within Trenches 191-193, 196 and 202 (191002, 192002, 192004, 192006, 192008, 193002, 196002 and 202003). They typically measured 0.75m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.3m in depth, and all remained undated, although a single prehistoric flint flake was recovered from the fill of pit 196002. During the palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 192009 of pit 192008 (Sample 39) minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds, were identified, alongside large numbers of terrestrial snail shell fragments, potentially indicative of a grassland, field margin and/or arable environment.

Trenches 195 and 197 (Fig. 21)

5.142. Natural combe 195006/197002 was identified in the central parts of Trenches 195 and 197, where it correlated closely to a north-east/south-west aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It measured up to 8.5m in width and contained a modern drain in both trenches.

5.143. Pits 195002 and 197006 were identified adjacent to the combe in both trenches. These measured up to 1m in width, 0.25m in depth, remained undated and may represent bioturbation features.

Trench 201 and 210 (Figs 21 and 22)

5.144. Undated quarry pits 201002 and 210002 were identified in Trenches 201 and 210 and did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly.

Field F (Figs 22-24, 43 and 49)

Trench 211 (Fig. 23)

5.145. Within the western extent of Trench 211, natural hill wash deposit 211005 was identified at a depth of approximately 1.2m bpgl and was overlain by colluvial deposit 211004. Within the central area of the trench, colluvial deposit 211004 was cut by ditch 211012, which was east/west aligned, measured 0.83m in width, 0.2m in depth and remained undated. Ditch 211012 was sealed by colluvial deposit 211003 from which a broken flint leaf arrowhead (Ra. 37), of Early Neolithic date, was recovered.

5.146. Colluvium 211003 was cut by east/west aligned ditch 211008, which measured 0.89m in width, 0.18m in depth and was in turn cut by sub-circular pit 211010; both features were undated. Pit 211010 was sealed by subsoil/colluvial deposit 211002.

Trenches 212-214 (Fig. 22)

5.147. Parallel ditches 212004 and 212006 were identified in the centre of Trench 212, and were aligned broadly east/west and measured up to 1.3m in width and 0.27m in depth. Both remained undated but likely represent the continuation of a ditch identified in Trenches 213 and 214 to the east.

5.148. Ditches 213002 (Trench 213) and 214002 (Trench 214) were identified in the centres of their respective trenches and correlated with a curving linear geophysical anomaly. They measured up to 0.83m in width, 0.32m in depth and remained undated. are defined by the same geophysical anomaly and likely represent part of a field boundary.

5.149. Colluvial deposit 213004 was identified within the northern extent of Trench 213, from which a broken flint blade, of broad prehistoric date, was recovered.

Trench 223 (Fig. 24)

5.150. Large quarry pit 223004/223007 was identified at the north-western end of Trench 223. It measured at least 10m in width, 0.52m in depth and contained a succession of backfills from which pottery of 2nd to 4th century date was recovered. It did not correspond with any geophysical survey anomaly, although an area of geological variation is suggested to the south-east. Furthermore, a linear anomaly defined by the geophysical survey was proven to be geological during investigation in the centre of the trench.

5.151. Pit 223002 was identified within the south-eastern extent of the trench and remained undated.

Trench 224 (Fig. 24)

5.152. Opposing ditch termini 224002/224004 and 224006 were corresponded with geophysical anomalies in the centre of Trench 224, and likely represent a possible entrance within the south-western corner of an enclosure. Ditch terminus 224002/224004 measured approximately 0.6m in width and 0.24m in depth, and contained fill 224003/224005, from which 20 sherds of 3rd to 4th century pottery was recovered. Ditch terminus 224006 measuring considerably larger at approximately 2.8m in width and 0.8m in depth. A total of five sherds of 2nd century pottery, CBM and animal bone were recovered from fills 224007 and 224008 of ditch terminus 224006.

Trench 226 (Fig. 43)

5.153. Ditch 226003 (Fig. 43, Section RR) was identified at the northern end of Trench 226, and it was aligned east/west and broadly corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 3.1m in width, at least 1m in depth and contained six fills from which 104 sherds (0.896kg) of late 3rd to 4th century pottery, CBM and animal bone were recovered from fills 226004 and 226008.

5.154. North-east/south-west aligned ditch 226010 was identified in plan at the southern end of the trench but remained unexcavated. It corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly and likely represents a continuation of a ditch excavated within Trench 227 to the north-east.

Trench 227 (Fig. 49)

5.155. Ditch 227002 (Fig. 49, Section YY) was recorded at the north-western end of Trench 227 where it correlated closely with a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 1.7m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fills 227003 and 227004, from which animal bone was recovered. It is probable that this feature represents a continuation of ditch 226010 recorded to the south-west.

Field G (Figs 25-27, 30 and 44-47)

Trench 228 (Fig. 25)

5.156. Pit 228003 was identified within the southern extent of Trench 228. It measured 0.45m in diameter, 0.2m in depth and remained undated.

5.157. Parallel ditches 228005 and 228007 were broadly aligned north-west/south-east and were identified within the northern extent of the trench. Both ditches remained unexcavated and relate to a post-medieval field boundary also recorded in Trenches 231 and 232 to the south-east.

Trench 230 (Fig. 44)

5.158. Ditch 230005 was recorded at the north-eastern end of Trench 230. It was broadly aligned east/west, measured 2m in width, 0.2m in depth and was cut along its north-eastern extent by ditch 230003. This measured 0.9m in width and 0.4m in depth. Both diches remained undated but correspond with a linear geophysical anomaly and was also identified in Trench 231 to the east.

5.159. Sub-circular postholes 230013 and 230015 were identified towards the south-western extent of Trench 230. They measured *c.* 0.3m in diameter, 0.1m in depth and both remained undated. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 230014 of posthole 230013 (Sample 61) small quantities of cereal grain fragments were identified alongside moderate numbers of terrestrial snail shells, potentially indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material from an open landscape.

5.160. Ditch 230011 (Fig. 44, Section SS) was identified towards the south-western end of the trench, correlating closely to a linear geophysical anomaly. It was broadly aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1m in width, 0.6m in depth and contained fill 230012, which remained undated. It was cut along its extent by ditch 230009, which measured 1.8m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 230010 from which 17 sherds of late 3rd to 4th century pottery and animal bone were recovered. Ditch 230009 was truncated by furrow 230007, from the fill (230008) of which 31 sherds of 3rd to 4th century pottery were also recovered. It is probable that the continuation of these ditches was recorded in Trenches 239, 240, 247 and 248 to the south.

Trench 231 (Fig. 25)

5.161. Ditches 231002 and 231004 were identified within the central area of Trench 231. They were both broadly aligned north-west/south-east and correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly, as also seen in Trench 230 to the west. Ditch 231002 measured 1.4m in width, 0.4m in depth and ditch 231004 measured 0.7m in width and 0.3m in depth. Both ditches contained a single fill and three sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery were recovered from fill 231003 of ditch 231002.

Trench 234 (Fig. 25)

5.162. Ditch 234002 was recorded in the centre of Trench 234. It was broadly aligned east/west, measured 0.9m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained fill 234003, from which two sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered. It was cut by ditch 234004, which was aligned north/south, measured 0.8m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 234005. It is probable that a continuation of this ditch was identified in Trench 240 to the south. Both ditches corresponded with linear geophysical anomalies.

Trench 238 (Fig. 25)

5.163. Posthole 238005 was identified within the central part of Trench 238. It was square in plan, with steep sides and flat base, and measured 0.5m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 238006.

5.164. Posthole 238007 was partially exposed in plan with steep sides and flat base. It measured at least 0.3m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 238008.

5.165. Stone rubble land-drains were identified within the north-western part of the trench, on broadly north-east/south-west and north-west/south-east alignments. These remained unexcavated but corresponded with geophysical anomalies that suggest they formed part of an enclosure with internal divisions.

Trench 239 (Fig. 25)

5.166. Ditch 239006 was identified in the centre of Trench 239. It was aligned east/west, measured 1m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained two fills from which animal bone was recovered. It was cut along its northern extent by ditch 239003, which measured approximately 1m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained two fills from which four sherds of Roman pottery, CBM and fragments of animal bone were recovered. It was cut by north-west/south-east aligned ditch 239009.

5.167. Ditch 239009 measured at least 0.4m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 239010, from which three sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.168. Each of the ditches in Trench 239 broadly corresponded with linear geophysical anomalies.

Trench 240 (Fig. 25)

5.169. Ditches 240005, 240007, 240009 and 240011 were all broadly aligned north/south. They broadly correspond with geophysical anomalies suggesting that ditches 240005 and 240007 as associated with the western extent of an enclosure, while ditches 240009 and 240011, that remained unexcavated within the trench, formed the eastern extent of the enclosure and a continuation of a ditch identified in Trenches to the north and south.

5.170. Ditch 240005 measured approximately 1.9m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 240006 from which fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.171. Ditch 240007 was approximately 0.7m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained fill 240008 from which a single sherd of Roman pottery, CBM and an iron object were recovered.

Trench 242 (Fig. 26)

5.172. Ditches 242002 and 242010 were identified towards the southern and northern extents of Trench 242, respectively. Both were aligned broadly east/west and correspond with linear geophysical anomalies suggesting they respectively form the southern and northern extents of a small enclosure, which extends into Trench 243 to the east.

5.173. Ditch 242002 measured 1m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 242003 from which seven sherds of 2nd to 3rd century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.174. Ditch 242010 measured approximately 1.4m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 242011 from which a sherd of Roman pottery was recovered.

5.175. Pits 242004 and 246006 were partially exposed in plan to the north of ditch 242002, correlating to discrete geophysical anomalies. Pit 242004 measured at least 1.8m in width, 0.21m in depth and contained undated fill 242005. Pit 242006 measured 1.1m in length, 1m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fill 242007.

5.176. Ditch 242008 was recorded at the north-western end of the trench. It was broadly aligned north-east/south-west, measured 1.9m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained undated fill 242009. The ditch did not correspond with any anomaly on the geophysical survey, although it follows the alignment of geophysical trends possibly related to ridge and furrow cultivation.

Trench 243 (Fig. 26)

5.177. Ditch 243002 was recorded within the centre of Trench 243 and entered the trench on a north-west/south-east alignment before turning towards the north-east, correlating closely to the results of the geophysical survey. It measured 1m in width, 0.45m in depth and contained fill 243003, from which a sherd of Roman pottery was recovered. It is likely that this feature represents a continuation of the enclosure ditch recorded to the west in Trench 242.

5.178. Pit 243006 was identified at the north-eastern end of the trench. It was sub-circular in plan, measured 0.9m in length, 0.7m in width, 0.16m in depth and contained undated charcoal-rich fill 243007. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 243007 (Sample 41) small quantities of cereal grain fragments were identified alongside moderate numbers of terrestrial snail shells, potentially indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material from an open landscape.

5.179. Amorphous feature 234008 was identified at the north-eastern end of the trench and was broadly aligned north-west/south-east with the south-eastern extent realigning towards the north-west. It measured approximately 0.65m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained fill 234009 from which three sherds of 2nd century pottery were recovered.

5.180. Both pit 234006 and feature 234008 corresponded with discrete ferrous geophysical survey anomalies.

5.181. Quarry pit 243004 was partially exposed within the southern extent of the trench and did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly. It measured at least 4m in width, 0.45m in depth and remained undated.

Trench 244 (Fig. 46)

5.182. Sub-ovoid pits 244005, 244007 and 244009 were recorded towards the western end of Trench 244, correlating to a spread of discrete geophysical anomalies. The pits typically measured 1m in length, 1.05m in width, 0.15m in depth and Roman pottery was recovered from fill 244008 of pit 244007. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of charcoal-rich fill 244006 of pit 244005 (Sample 43) minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds were identified, along with large numbers of terrestrial snail shell fragments, potentially indicative of a grassland, field margin and/or arable environment.

5.183. Feature 244011 was partially exposed in plan within the centre of the trench and did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly. It was broadly aligned north/south with irregular profile. It measured 6m in width, 0.65m in depth and contained limestone rubbly fill 244013 and silty clay fill 244012, from which seven sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery, animal bone, fragments of Roman glass and a 4th century copper alloy coin (Ra. 32) were recovered.

5.184. Feature 244016 was partially identified within the centre and did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly. It had steep sides and flat base, measured at least 6m in

width, 1m in depth and contained fills 244014, 244017 and 244018. Two sherds of 1st to 2nd century pottery were recovered from fill 244018; nine sherds of 3rd to 4th century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 244017; and six sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery were recovered from fill 244014.

5.185. Colluvial layer 244004 was identified in the western extent of the trench, where it was cut by circular construction cut 244019 (Fig. 46, Section UU), which was partially exposed in plan. It measured 4.3m in diameter, at least 1m in depth and contained well structure 244020. This was constructed from at least two irregular courses of limestone blocks, with the lower elements of the well formed from the natural limestone substrate.

5.186. The well contained backfill 244021, from which 65 sherds of 2nd century pottery were recovered, and backfill 244022, from which 63 sherds of 2nd to 3rd century pottery and CBM were also recovered.

5.187. Deposit 244022 was cut by robber trench 244023, which had targeted the built elements of the well. These were filled deposits 244024, 244025 and 244026, from which nine sherds of 2nd century pottery were recovered.

5.188. The robber trench backfill was sealed by 0.2m of demolition/levelling material 244003, from which 37 sherds of 4th century pottery, fragments of CBM, animal bone, a stone weight, and two copper alloy coins (Ra. 30 and Ra. 31), of 1st and 4th century date, were recovered.

5.189. A 4th century coin (Ra. 40), two copper alloy objects (Ra. 41 and Ra. 42) and a lead object (Ra. 43) were recovered from the topsoil horizon of the trench, 244000. The lead object possibly derives from a Roman vessel.

Trench 245 (Fig. 25)

5.190. Ditch 245003 was identified at the north-western end of Trench 245, correlating to a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 1m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 245004, from which one sherd of Roman pottery, fragments of animal bone and a 2nd century Trumpet brooch (Ra. 44) were recovered.

5.191. Ditch 245007 was recorded at the south-eastern end of the trench, correlating to a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured approximately 1.3m in width, 0.5m in depth

and contained fill 245008, from which six sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.192. Trench 245 was sealed by a colluvial deposit, 245010, from which 2nd to 4th century pottery and CBM was recovered.

Trench 246 (Fig. 25)

5.193. Ditch 246002 was recorded in the centre of Trench 246, correlating to the location of a discrete, amorphous geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 2.4m in width, 0.35m in depth and contained fills 246003 and 246004, from which 2nd to 4th century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.194. Ditch 246005 was recorded immediately to the west of ditch 246002 and was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1.9m in width, 0.65m in depth and contained undated fill 246006. It was cut by ditch 246007 which was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 1.4m in width, 0.45m in depth and contained fill 246008, from which two sherds of 1st century pottery and CBM were recovered.

5.195. Ditch 242009 was recorded at the western end of the trench. It was broadly aligned north-west/south-east, measured at least 0.8m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained undated fill 246010. It did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

Ditch 247 (Figs 45 and 63)

5.196. Ditch 247003 (Fig. 45, Section TT) was identified towards the eastern end of Trench 247. It was aligned north/south, measured 1.4m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fills 247004 and 247005. Five sherds of mid to late 2nd century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 247004, and 10 sherds of 3rd to 4th century pottery, animal bone and a 3rd century copper alloy figurine of 'Cupid as Hercules' (Ra. 39; Fig. 63), were recovered from upper fill 247005. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 247005 (Sample 46) large quantities of charcoal fragments were identified, as well as a small number of terrestrial snail shell fragments, indicative of a dump of hearth waste material.

5.197. Ditch 247006 (Fig. 45, Section TT) was identified directly to the north-east of ditch 247003. It was aligned north/south, measured 0.7m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 247007, which remained undated. It was cut along its eastern extent by ditch 247008 which measured 1.5m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained fill 247009

from six sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.198. Ditches 247003, 247006 and 247009 all broadly corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly, and likely represent a continuation of activity recorded in trenches to the north and south.

5.199. Pits 247010, 247012, 247014 and 247016 were recorded within the centre of the trench, forming a possible north-east/south-west structural alignment. They measured between 0.5m and 0.65m in diameter, up to 0.25m in depth and remained undated.

Trench 248 (Fig. 25)

5.200. A series of intercutting ditches, all broadly aligned north/south, was recorded within the centre of Trench 248, broadly corresponding with possible a gap in a north/south aligned geophysical anomaly, which had been recorded as ditches in the trenches to the north. A north-west/south-east geophysical anomaly identified in the position of the trench proved to be a furrow.

5.201. Stratigraphically, the earliest ditch recorded within the trench was ditch 248002. It measured at least 0.55m in width, 0.15m in depth and contained undated fill 248003. It was cut along its eastern extent by ditch 248004, which measured at least 1.4m in width, 0.8m in depth and contained fills 248005, 248006 and 248007 from which a single sherd of 2nd to 3rd century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered. It was, in turn, cut along its eastern extent by ditch 248008, which measured 1.6m in width, 0.68m in depth and contained undated fills 248009, 248010 and 248011. This was then cut by ditch 248013, which measured 1.2m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fill 248013.

Trench 249 (Fig. 25)

5.202. Furrow 249002 and stone rubble land-drain 249004 were identified on a broadly east/west aligned within the centre of Trench 249, corresponding with a linear geophysical anomaly.

Trenches 250 and 256-258 (Figs 25 and 27)

5.203. Modern disturbance was identified within Trenches 250 and 256-258, correlating to a large area of magnetic interference, measuring between 3m and 10m in width.

Within Trench 250, a cast manufacture's plate for a generator (Ra. 45), date marked to 1939, was recovered from fill 250002 of modern truncation 250003.

Trenches 252 and 253 (Fig. 25)

5.204. Quarry pit 252002 was partially exposed in plan within the centre of Trench 252. It measured at least 8m in diameter, 0.4m in depth, and contained fills 252003 and 252004, from which 14 sherds of 3rd to 4th century pottery were recovered. It corresponded with two opposing curvilinear geophysical anomalies.

5.205. Ditch 252005 was recorded towards the western extent of the trench and correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly. It was broadly aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.9m in width and contained fill 252006, from which six sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery were recovered. It is likely that it represents a continuation of ditch 253004 identified to the south in Trench 253, which was north/south aligned, measured 0.6m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 253005.

5.206. Ditch 253002 was identified within the central part of Trench 253. It was aligned north/south, measured 2.5m in width, 0.35m in depth and contained fill 253003, from which four sherds of 2nd century pottery and an iron nail shaft were recovered. It was cut along its western extent by ditch 253006, which measured 2.2m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained fill 253007 from which fragments of animal bone were recovered. Ditches 253002 and 253006 both broadly corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly.

5.207. Features 253008/253012 and 253010 were both partially exposed in plan at the western extent of the trench and did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly. Feature 253008/253012 measured 2.1m in width, 0.21m in depth and contained silty clay fill 253009/253013 from which a single sherd of Roman pottery and one piece of worked flint were recovered. It was cut by feature 253010, which measured 1.7m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 253011.

Trench 254 (Fig. 25)

5.208. Feature 254002 was identified at the north-western end of Trench 254 and likely represents a ditch terminus, correlating to a geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1.2m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 254003.

Trench 255 (Fig. 47)

5.209. Holloway 255002 (Fig. 47, Sections VV and WW) was recorded within the centre of Trench 255, where it correlated with a broad linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured approximately 4m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained undated re-deposited natural levelling deposit 255006, cobbled spread 255005, measuring approximately 0.15m in thickness, and silting deposits 255004 and 255003. From fill 255003, forty sherds of 3rd to 4th century pottery, fragments of animal bone, CBM (tegula) and Roman glass were recovered, and one piece of worked flit was recovered from fill 255004.

5.210. Ditch 255008 was recorded 5m to the north of holloway 255002 and correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly. It was broadly aligned east/west, measured 1.2m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained fill 255009 from which one sherd of Roman pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.211. Ditch 255010 was recorded at the southern end of the trench and was broadly aligned north-west/south-east, measured 4.5m in width, 0.5m in depth and contained undated fill 255011. It broadly corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly that was further identified within Trench 263 to the south-east, where it remained unexcavated.

Area 4 (Figs 27-29, 50 and 51)

5.212. A total of 26 trenches were excavated within Area 4, across two areas (A and B), which lay at the eastern end of the scheme. The natural substrate, comprising light-yellowish brown and limestone brash populated with areas of sterile yellow clay, was identified at approximately 0.3m bpgl, and was sealed throughout by topsoil. Archaeological features were identified within Trenches 272-277, 281, 282, 285-287 and 288. Limited evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was recorded in trenches in Fields A and B, which correlated to north-east/south-west and north-west/south-east aligned trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

Field A

Trenches 272 and 273 (Fig. 28)

5.213. Ditch 272002 was recorded towards the western end of Trench 272, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 1.8m in width, 0.8m in depth and contained fills 272003 and 272004,

from which two sherds of early prehistoric pottery were recovered. It is probable that a continuation of this ditch was identified within Trench 273 (ditch 273004), where it remained unexcavated.

5.214. Within the centre of Trench 273, pit 273002 was identified. It was sub-circular in plan, measured 0.7m in length, 0.6m in width, 0.14m in depth and contained undated fill 273003. It did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

Trench 274 (Fig. 28)

5.215. Feature 274002 was identified within the centre of Trench 274 and likely represents a sub-rectangular pit. It measured 0.9m in length, 0.3m in width, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fills 274003 and 274004. It did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

Trench 276 (Fig. 28)

5.216. Ditch 276003 was recorded in the centre of Trench 276, where it correlated closey with an east/west linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 2.7m in width, at least 0.6m in depth and contained stony fills 276004 and 276005 from which two iron nails were recovered. It is probable that this ditch was also identified within Trench 276 to the east, in Field B.

Field B

Trench 277 (Fig. 28)

5.217. Ditch 277002 was identified in the centre of Trench 277. It was aligned east/west, measured 2m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fills 277003 and 277004. The geophysical anomaly that this feature corresponded to suggests a continuation into Trench 276 to the west.

Trench 282 (Fig. 50)

5.218. At the western end of Trench 282 Pit 282002 was partially exposed in plan and measured at least 1.5m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 282003.

5.219. To the east of this, a series of intercutting pits were identified (Fig. 50, Section ZZ). Pit 282004 was partially exposed in plan and measured at least 1.15m in diameter, 0.5m in depth and contained fills 282005 and 282006, from which a flint flake was recovered. It was cut by pit 282015, which measured 0.3m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 28216. This was in turn cut by pit 282017, which measured at least 0.8m in diameter, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 282018.

5.220. Pits 282007, 282009 and 282013 were all partially exposed within the centre of the trench and measured between 1m to 2m in diameter and 0.15m to 0.3m in depth. They all remained undated, and no charred plant remains and only a small number of charcoal fragments were recorded following analysis of fill 282008 from pit 282007 (Sample 48).

5.221. Small ditch terminus 282011 was identified towards the eastern end of the trench. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.55m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 282012.

5.222. All features identified within Trench 282 correlated broadly with a spread of discrete geophysical anomalies.

Trench 285 (Fig. 51)

5.223. Small ditch 285003 was identified at the western end of Trench 285. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.6m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained fill 285004 from which a flint chip was recovered.

5.224. Posthole 285007 was identified directly to the east of ditch 285003. It was circular in plan, measured 0.2m in diameter, 0.15m in depth and contained undated fill 285008.

5.225. To the east of this, pit 285005 was recorded. It was sub-ovoid, measured 0.8m in length, 0.5m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 285006.

5.226. Ditch terminus 285009 was then identified to the east of pit 285005. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.5m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained updated fill 285010. It was cut along its north-eastern extent by ditch 285011, which measured 0.5m in width, 0.3 in depth and contained undated fill 285012.

5.227. Ditch terminus 285015 (Fig. 51, Section aa) was aligned north-west/south-east, and measured 1.1m in width, 0.24m in depth and contained clayey fill 285016 from which 13 sherds of Middle Neolithic pottery were recovered. Ditch terminus 285015 was cut along its central alignment by ditch terminus 285017 and pit 285013.

5.228. Ditch terminus 285017 measured 0.85m in width, 0.35m in depth and contained fills 285018, 285019 and 282020. From upper fill 282020, 34 sherds of Middle Neolithic pottery were recovered.

5.229. Pit 285013 was partially exposed in plan, measured at least 1.15m in diameter, 0.25m in depth and contained undated fill 285014.

5.230. Pit 285021 was partially exposed in the centre of the trench. It corresponded with a discreet geophysical anomaly, measured at least 1.5m in diameter, 0.5m in depth and contained undated fills 285022 and 285023. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 285023 (Sample 47) a minimal quantity of cereal grain fragments were identified.

Trench 286 (Fig. 29)

5.231. Ditch 286002 was identified in the north-western end of Trench 286. It was aligned north-west/south-east and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.45m in width, 0.2m in depth and contained undated fill 286003. It is possible that a continuation of this feature was recorded to the south-east, in Trench 289.

Trench 287 (Fig. 29)

5.232. Pits 287002 and 287004 were identified in the central-northern part of Trench 287. They measured up to 0.65m in width, 0.22m in depth, remained undated and did not corresponded with any geophysical anomalies.

Trench 289 (Fig. 29)

5.233. Ditches 289002 and 289004 were both broadly aligned north-west/south-east and were located within an area not subjected to geophysical survey. However, it is likely ditch 289004 is the continuation of the ditch identified within trench 286.

5.234. Ditch 289002 was identified at the north-eastern end of Trench 289. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.65m in width, 0.15m in depth and contained undated fill 289003.

5.235. Ditch 289004 was recorded at the south-western end of the trench. It measured 3m in width, 0.4m in depth and contained fills 289005 and 289006, from which Roman tile was recovered. It is likely ditch 289004 is the continuation of the ditch identified within Trench 286 to the north-west.

Area 5 (Figs 30, 31 and 52-54)

5.236. A total of 10 trenches were excavated within Area 5, across three areas (A-C), which lay at the south-eastern extent of the scheme. The natural substrate, comprising light-

yellowish brown clay and limestone brash, was identified at approximately 0.3m bpgl, and was sealed by 0.25m of colluvial material in Trenches 295 and 296, and elsewhere by topsoil. Archaeological features were identified within Trenches 298-302. No evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was recorded in any of the trenches, despite north-west/south-east aligned trends being identified by the preceding geophysical survey in Fields A and B.

Trench 298 (Fig. 30)

5.237. Possible pits 298003, 298005, 298007 and 298009 were all partially exposed in plan within the central-southern part of Trench 298, where they correlated to an area of amorphous discrete and linear geophysical anomalies. They measured between 1m and 1.5m in diameter, between 0.1m and 0.3m in depth and all contained undated sterile fills.

5.238. Pit 298009 was cut by ditch 298011, which was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1.9m in width, 0.15m in depth and contained undated fill 298012.

Trench 299 (Fig. 30)

5.239. Ditch terminus 299002 was identified at the eastern end of Trench 299. It was aligned east/west, measured 0.4m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 299003.

5.240. Ditch 299004 was identified 3m to the west of this, where it was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 0.2m in width, 0.5m in depth and contained undated silty clay fill 299005.

Trench 300 (Figs 53 and 54)

5.241. At the south-eastern end of Trench 300 natural substrate 300003 identified at approximately 1.2m bpgl within three hand-excavated sondages. It was overlain by undated colluvial layer 300015/300025, which measured up to 0.31m in thickness, and these were sealed by 0.24m of colluvium 300024. A total of 16 sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery were recovered from both colluvial deposits. Palaeoenvironmental analysis of colluvium 300025 (Sample 8) identified no plant remains and only low levels of charcoal, alongside a large number of terrestrial snail shell fragments indicative of a well-established open landscape with nearby arable activity.

5.242. Within the south-western sondage, colluvial layer 300025 was overlain by stone spread 300029, which measured 0.05m in thickness and was not exposed outside of the extent of the sondage.

5.243. Colluvial layer 300015 was cut by pit 300022, which measured at least 0.4m in diameter, 0.4m in depth and contained fill 300023 from which a single sherd of 3rd to 4th century pottery were recovered. It was cut by ditch 300019 (Fig. 53, Section cc), which was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 1m in width, 0.8m in depth and contained undated fills 300020 and 300021. The south-western extent of ditch 300019 and colluvial layer 300025 were both re-cut by ditch 300016, which measured 2.1m in width, 0.65m in depth and contained fills 300017 and 300018, from which six sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery were recovered. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 300018 (Sample 11) minimal numbers of wheat cereal grains and charcoal, were identified, along with a large number of terrestrial snail shell fragments.

5.244. The fill of ditch 300016 was sealed by 0.24m of colluvial layer 300024 that in turn, along with stone spread 300029, was sealed by 0.2m of colluvial deposit 300028.

5.245. Within the north-western extent of the trench, the natural substrate was not exposed, and colluvial layer 300002/300026 was the stratigraphically earliest deposit recorded, with one fragment of Roman glass and two sherds of 2nd century pottery recovered.

5.246. It was cut by ditch 300004, which was aligned north-west/south-east and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 1.3m in width, 0.3m in depth and contained undated fills 300005 and 300014.

5.247. Colluvium 300002/300026 was also cut by the construction cuts for parallel walls 300007 and 300010, which were both aligned north-east/south-west, measured 0.8m in width, 0.2m in height and were formed from at least two courses of roughly hewn limestone blocks. Wall 300007 corresponded to with a linear geophysical anomaly, and it is likely that the walls form the north-western and south-eastern extents of a square structure of approximately 7m width.

5.248. Both walls 300007 and 300010 were butted by 0.15m of internal consolidation/levelling deposit 300009, which comprised unhewn limestone cobbles. This was overlain by levelling deposit 300008, which comprised of small, crushed limestone fragments, and measured approximately 0.1m in thickness.

5.249. The external (south-eastern) face of wall 300010 was butted by stony consolidation deposit 300011, which may represent an external courtyard surface or trackway,

which was exposed in plan but remained unexcavated, but was recorded as sealing colluvium 300015.

5.250. Consolidation deposit 300011 was flanked by ditch 300012, which cut colluvial layer 300015. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured approximately 0.4m in width, 0.1m in depth and contained undated fill 300013. Its position formed a boundary for stony deposit 300011, suggesting drainage for this possible surface.

5.251. Levelling 300008, consolidation deposit 300011 and the fill of ditch 300012 were all sealed by buried soil 300006, which measured 0.2m in thickness. A total of 95 sherds of pottery of 3rd to 4th century date, were recovered from 300006, along with 11 copper alloy coins of 3rd to 4th century date (Ra. 2-4, 6-8, 10, 12-15), a copper alloy finger ring (Ra. 11), an iron mattock/pick head and iron spade sheath. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of 300006 (Sample 5) no plant remains and only low levels of charcoal were identified. The large number of terrestrial snail shell fragments is indicative of a well-established open landscape with nearby arable activity.

5.252. A total of 10 copper alloy coins (Ra. 17-23 and 25-27), of 3rd to late 4th century date, an iron ring and seven fragments of Roman pottery were recovered from the topsoil horizon, 300000, within the trench.

Trench 301 (Fig. 52)

5.253. Ditch 301002 was identified at the north-western end of Trench 301. It was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 1.2m in width, 0.14m in depth and contained fill 301003, from which 13 sherds of 2nd to 4th century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.254. Ditch 301006 (Fig. 52, Section bb) was identified at the south-eastern end of the trench. It measured 2.4m in width, 0.8m in depth and contained fills 301007, 301008, 301009 and 301010. Two sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from basal fill 301007; 15 sherds of 3rd to 4th century pottery and fragments of animal bone were recovered from second fill 301008; and 91 sherds of 4th century pottery, animal bone, a glass bead, a copper alloy coin (Ra. 16), CBM and an iron hoe were recovered from upper fill 301010. Following palaeoenvironmental analysis of fill 301010 (Sample 3) a moderate quantity of cereal grains and charcoal fragments were identified, possibly indicating a small dump of domestic/crop processing waste material from nearby settlement.

5.255. Ditch 301017 was identified within the centre of the trench. It was aligned north-east/south-west aligned, measured approximately 4.5m in width and contained fill 301018, from which five sherds of late 2nd to 4th century pottery was recovered.

5.256. Ditches 301002, 301006 and 301017 all broadly corresponded with linear geophysical anomalies.

5.257. Pit 301004 was identified adjacent to ditch 310006. It was sub-circular in plan, measured approximately 0.5m in length, 0.4m in width, 0.13m in depth and contained undated fill 301005.

5.258. Postholes 301013, 301015, 301019 and 301021 were recorded within the centre of trench but remained unexcavated, although Roman pottery was recovered from the top of pit 301013.

Trench 302 (Fig. 30)

5.259. Large quarry pit 302002 was partially exposed within the centre of Trench 302. It and measured at least 10m in width and was not excavated, although one sherd of 2nd to 4th century pottery was recovered from the top of its fill, 302003. It did not correspond with any geophysical anomaly.

6. THE FINDS

6.1. Artefactual material was recorded from 146 separate deposits relating to 72 trenches. The material has been collected and recorded in accordance with the *CIfA finds Toolkit (*CIfA 2021). Recording was direct to an Ms database, which will form part of the site archive and from which concordance Table 1 (Appendix B) has been generated. Almost all of the artefactual material was recovered by hand from the excavation of ditches/gullies, pits/postholes, wells, and layers including buried soil deposits. A small quantity of pottery and worked flint was recorded from bulk soil sample residues (Table 1). The most abundantly represented artefact class was pottery, which was recorded from 56 trenches and included material dating to the prehistoric, Roman, medieval, and post-medieval periods (Table 2).

Pottery

6.2. A total of 1433 sherds weighing 15838g was recorded, the quantities by trench and by period set out in Tables 2–3. The pottery was examined by context, using a x10 binocular microscope and quantified according to sherd count and weight per fabric

type. Fabric codes used for recording are defined in Appendix B and a concordance is provided (Table 2) matching types to the Gloucester pottery types series and where appropriate to the National Roman Fabric Reference Collection (Tomber and Dore 1998).

Prehistoric

6.3. Pottery of earlier prehistoric (Neolithic or Bronze Age) recorded material was recorded from three deposits from Trenches 272 and 285. The larger group of 47 sherds was recorded from ditch terminus 285017 (fills 285016 and 285020), all occurring in a soft-fired, vesicular grog-tempered fabric (type EP GTv). A number of cross-joining sherds were noted from a number of different vessels. Featured sherds include a portion of a collared rim decorated with impressed twisted cord and further bodysherds with similar decoration or with deep fingertip and fingernail impressions. A number of thick (20mm), flat base sherds were also recorded. The pottery from feature 285017 can probably ascribed be ascribed to the Fengate style of Middle Neolithic Impressed wares (Peterborough ware), a style current *c.* 3400–3000/2800 BC. Two small sherds in a similar fabric recorded from Trench 272 deposit 272004 are tentatively suggested as of Neolithic or earlier Bronze Age dating.

Late Prehistoric (including Iron Age to 1st Century AD)

6.4. Pottery of Iron Age type, including material where use continues into the Early Roman period, was fairly widely distributed (Table 2). Quantities are however relatively small (154 sherds; 771g) most material was well-fragmented and with few featured sherds were present. The range of fabrics is typical for the area, the majority consisting of handmade calcareous (fossil shell or limestone-tempered) types from local or regional sources. Two sherds were identified of Droitwich briquetage (fabric BRIQ) which was used in the production and the transport of salt from the Droitwich brine springs throughout the Iron Age. The most abundantly occurring fabric is palaeozoic limestone-tempered fabric MAL LI, known to originate from the Malverns or the Woolhope Hills of Herefordshire. This type has its origins in the Middle Iron Age although occurrence is greater in the Late Iron Age and it continues in use into the later 1st century AD (below). No decoration was noted with any of the late prehistoric pottery. The few rim sherds recorded from deposits in Trenches 17 (deposit 17005), 38–39 (deposits 38007, 39004, 3909) and 133 (deposit 133002) are indicative of barrel-shaped or globular vessels, probably of jar proportions; vessels consistent with Middle or later Iron Age dating (c. 400/300–100BC/50 AD). Vessels recorded in type

MAL LI from Early Roman-dated deposits in Trench 143 (deposit 143004) are of characteristic form for this period, neckless barrel-shaped jars, with everted rims.

Roman

6.5. Pottery dating to the Roman period makes up the large bulk of the total assemblage, amounting to 1217 sherds (14303g). Pottery of the period was recorded from 41 Trenches, the largest groups (>100 sheds) from Trenches 146, 226, 244 and 300–301). Condition is variable, however a number of the larger context groups (Trench 143 deposit 143004; Trench 146 deposits 146004 and 146006; Trench 230 deposit 230008; and Trench 300 deposit 300006) were productive of large, joining sherds or substantially complete vessels. Surface preservation in the assemblage tended however to be poor. This was apparent in particular for types such as the Severn Valley Ware, where surfaces were commonly powdery, and for Oxfordshire red slipped ware, where the slip could be sparsely preserved or absent.

6.6. The overall (fabrics) range of the Roman pottery is set out in Table 3. This is largely consistent with what would be expected for groups from the period in the area as indicated from previous investigations, including along the route of the A417 widening scheme to the south (Timby 1999). The majority of the assemblage is made up of local or regional coarseware. Severn Valley ware including variant types (Table 3), amounts to 450 sherds (5172g) or 37% of the total. This type, produced throughout the Roman period in locations close to Gloucester and in the Malvern Hills, commonly dominates assemblages in the wider area. Identifiable vessel forms in this ware comprised mostly necked 'storage' jars and wide-mouthed jars equivalent to Webster's Types A and C (Webster 1976). Small numbers of carinated bowls/cups (Webster Type H), tankards and bowls (Webster type G) were also recorded, with some providing indications of dating (below). The next most abundant ware type from the assemblage is Southeast Dorset Black-burnished ware (DOR BB1), which amounted to 318 sherds (3025g), or 26% of the total (by sherd count). This regional type is a very common feature of pottery groups from the area in the period after c. AD 120, occurring as here as jars and dishes/bowls used primarily for cooking. Much of the remaining assemblage consists of reduced coarsewares from a range of mainly local sources (types GW1-5, GWmic, BBIM, LOC BS and SAV GT). Vessel forms among such types are again jar-dominated, together with some coarseware dish or bowl forms, including forms influenced by the late Black-burnished ware repertoire. Of note was a substantially complete hemispherical flanged bowl in probable North

Wiltshire greyware fabric GW1, from Trench 143 deposit 143. Savernake ware (SAV GT), a type produced in North Wiltshire from the conquest to c. AD 150, occurs exclusively as thick-walled large storage jars.

6.7. Pottery fine or specialist wares (mortaria, amphorae, flagons) are poorly represented in the assemblage. Gaulish samian together amount to 32 sherds (257g), or 2.6% of the total by sherd count. Most is of Central Gaulish (LEZ SA2) type dating to the 2nd century and consists of plain forms, mainly dishes/bowls or cup forms. Only one sherd from a decorated form was recorded, probably a Drag. 30, from Trench 301 deposit 301008. Among the plain forms are vessels suggestive of dating after c. AD 150; including a Drag. 31r from Trench 300 deposit 300006, a Drag. 38 bowl from Trench 247, 247004 and, more unusually, a form O&P 13 cup from Trench 224 deposits 224005 and 224008. Non-sigillata finewares are present only in small quantities as red-slipped/colour-coated types, most abundantly Oxfordshire type OXF RS. The latter, which is a type datable after *c.* AD 270, occurs mostly as body or base sherds, where the slip was largely missing. A small number of mortaria base sherds in this type were the only examples of such forms from the assemblage. The source for colour-coated type LOC CC is uncertain, with North Wiltshire or the Severn Valley the most likely. It is present as joining sherds from a beaker of funnel-necked form from Trench 300, buried soil 300006.

6.8. The relative scarcity of fineware types limits the usefulness of the assemblage for dating and this was possible only in the broadest terms for some smaller groups (Table 1). Some broad discrimination was however possible, in part based on vessel forms among the coarsewares and chiefly the Black-burnished ware (DOR BB1), and this demonstrates activity spanning the Roman period. The context-level spot-dating shown in Table 1 appears to show some probably spatial patterning with earlier material (mid 1st to earlier 2nd centuries) recorded among larger groups from Trenches 143, 146 and 148 and Middle or Late Roman material more abundant and noted from groups located in Trenches 224, 226, 230, 244, 247, 255 and 299–301. Compositionally, the earliest groups are characterised by grog-tempered types (GT HM, GT WT; SAV GT), Severn Valley ware and Malvernian limestone-tempered type MAL LI. Greywares occur in generally small quantities and Southeast Dorset Black-burnished ware is absent. The latter type is a major component of later groups, together with greywares and Severn Valley ware. Midlands shelly type ROB SH and Oxford red slipped ware OXF RS are exclusively late types dating after c. 270/300,

but are uncommon. The Late Roman (after *c.* AD 250) dating indicated for some groups from Trenches 299–300 is further supported by the large numbers of 4th century coins from these areas (below).

Post-Roman (Early Medieval, Medieval and Post-medieval)

6.9. Pottery post-dating the Roman period was poorly represented, amounting to only 13 sherds (136g). Most notable was the group of nine sherds (103g) recorded from Trench 115 probable sunken featured building 115004. The pottery from this feature comprised unfeatured bodysherds in handmade organic and quartz tempered types (SAX ORG; SAX QZ). Both types are broadly datable to the period c. 450–750/800, with dating after c. 500/550 more likely for the organic (chaff)-tempered type. The medieval and post-medieval types were each present as single sherds from deposits in Trenches 168, 175, 187 and 310 and are suggestive of only very limited or peripheral activity in these periods.

Lithics

6.10. A total of 81 (307g) pieces of humanly-worked flint was recorded, with material coming from 21 trenches (Table 1). For the most part the recovered lithics consists of pieces coloured white or mottled blue/grey as the result of 'recortication', and most likely from deposition in calcareous soils. Few pieces featured secondary working or were datable based on indicated technology. From the numbers present in particular deposits and the 'fresh' condition of this material (Trench 6, deposits 6010 and 6011; Trench 11002 and 11009), it is clear that some is stratified. Other material is certainly re-deposited, mainly from Roman-dated deposits. The large group from Trench 6 (fills of pit 6007) comprises mainly flakes and chips representing knapping waste. A number of blade-like removals were recorded, some with indications of utilisation, however tools with secondary working were absent. A Neolithic date for this group is suggested, with the presence of blade-like removals possibly indicating dating in the earlier part of this period. Pieces with secondary working from elsewhere are limited to a scraper from Trench 255 (Roman) ditch fill 255004, a knife from Trench 51 topsoil 51000 and an arrowhead from Trench 211 colluvium deposit 211003. Of these, only the arrowhead (Ra. 37) is datable on typological grounds; identifiable as a (broken) leaf-shaped arrowhead of Early Neolithic type.

Objects of Metal

6.11. A total of 55 items of metal were recorded (excluding coins). The most significant object from the assemblage, figurine Ra. 39 (Plate 1) has undergone

cleaning/stabilisation by a specialist conservator. No cleaning or investigative treatment has been undertaken for the remaining metal objects although condition is generally good and all items are stored appropriately and are considered currently stable. The majority (43 items) are of iron, with among these nails or hobnails being most common (29 items). The nails are wrought types, with square-sectioned shafts, flat heads and measuring up to 110mm in length. Most were recorded from Roman-dated deposits (Table 1). More notable were iron objects of Roman type associated with Trench 300 buried soil deposit 300006 and Trench 301 ditch fill 301010. The latter consists of a long, socketed implement with a curved over, bladed head which is identified as a hoe. The objects from soil deposit 300006 include a spade 'sheath', a portion of a ladle a padlock key in addition to a number of large binding strips and fragmentary items. The spade sheath is complete and compares to examples described from London (Manning 1985, 44).

6.12. There are 11 items of copper alloy and a single object of lead. Among the copper alloy items were sheet or strip-like fragments from Roman-dated deposits but for which the original means of use is unknown. Two brooches were among the copper alloy items. Ra. 44, from Trench 245 ditch fill 245004, is of Trumpet brooch type. It features a sprung pin and wire head-loop at the back, and the form of 'knop' moulding to its bow identifies it as of Mackreth's TR1b1 type (Mackreth 2011, 117–118). This type is more commonly known from eastern England and is datable to the period *c*. AD 80–160. The second brooch, Ra. 28 was recovered from Trench 165, from otherwise undated ditch fill 165007. It is of penannular form, with coiled terminals characterising Fowler's Class C brooches (Fowler 1960). This is a type seemingly known throughout the Roman period, with use continuing as late as the 6th century. A third item of dress/personal adornment is finger ring Ra. 11, from Trench 300 buried soil 300006. This appears to be an incomplete example of a ring key of Roman type, similar to Guiraud's type 5b. Nail cleaner Ra. 39, from Trench 139 ditch fill 139003 is also broadly or Roman dating. It is of a distinctive form integrating a bone 'disc' at its neck and which has a pronounced western British distribution (Eckardt and Crummy 2008, 130). The single lead or lead alloy item is a tubular fragment from Trench 244 topsoil 244000. It features moulded bead and reel decoration and may come for a vessel of Roman date. Two copper alloy objects, both from Trench 250 subsoil deposit 250002 certainly post-date the Roman period. Ra. 42 is a strap end composed of two flat rectangular sheets, rivetted at one end, and is probably of medieval date. The second item, Ra. 45, is a cast manufacturer's plate which is date

marked 1939. The lettering reads, Generator Set; 15 KVA; W.D. No. B237; R.A. Lister and Co Ltd.; Year 1939. It is known that Trench 250 was sited close to the location of an anti-aircraft battery in the early years of the Second World war and it is postulated that the generator plate may come form a searchlight or other item of equipment associated with this military presence.

Cupid figurine (incorporating interpretative comment by Prof. Martin Henig)

6.13. The cast copper-alloy figurine Ra. 39, from Trench 247 ditch fill 247005, measures 60mm in height (Fig. 63). The subject Cupid is shown nude, with chubby face, hair in ringlets and topknot and stubby wings to its back. He is modelled standing, with his right arm raised and holding an object identified as a club. The latter suggests the figurine was intended as a representation of 'Cupid as Hercules'. This may in addition indicate that an object which appears originally to have been held in the extended left arm may have been a lionskin or other attribute of the classical hero. The combining of Cupid with Hercules is seen with number of other objects from the empire and was probably intended to express this concept 'the power of love over even the strongest of heroes' (pers comm M. Henig). Of over a thousand metal figurines from Roman Britain, some thirty-three are known to depict Cupid (Durham 2012), although Ra. 39 appears to be the first to show Cupid as Hercules. Dating is difficult on stylistic groups although the good quality of the moulding makes a date before c. AD 200/250 more likely. Its good quality is also suggested as an indication of continental origins (pers comm M. Henig).

Coins (by Philippa Walton)

6.14. 28 Roman coins were recovered from the evaluation and are listed in Appendix B. They were found in Trenches 244, 300 and 301 while an additional coin was unstratified. The group comprises one copper alloy *as,* nine copper alloy radiates, 17 *nummi* and one illegible copper alloy coin which is either a radiate or *nummus*. All coins were recorded in an Excel spreadsheet noting Denomination, Authority, Obverse description, Obverse legend, Reverse description, Reverse legend, Mintmark, Mint, Reference, Date, Reece period, Weight and Diameter. The condition of the coins was relatively good and it was possible to assign 27 coins to individual Reece periods. With the exception of a single copy of a Claudian *as* (Ra 31) dating to the period AD 50-54, the assemblage comprises 3rd century radiates and 4th century *nummi*. Most of the 4th century *nummi* date to the period AD 330 to 348 (Reece period 17). There is only one coin post-dating AD 348: a *nummus* of the

House of Theodosius issued between AD 388 and 402 (Ra 19). The majority of the coins (21 coins) were recovered from Trench 300, with ten coins recovered from topsoil layer 300000 and eleven from buried soil layer 300006. All the 3rd century radiates recovered from the site were found in Trench 300 deposits. One coin was found in trench 310, a *nummus* of Crispus (Ra 16) recovered from ditch fill 301010. The remainder of stratified coins were recovered from Trench 24. They include single examples of 4th century *nummi* from topsoil layer 244000, natural layer 244001 and ditch fill 244012, while a copy of a Claudian *as* and a *nummus* were recovered from the fill of furrow 244003. Three coins are of particular numismatic interest. First, the copy of a Claudian *as* (Ra 31) is clearly a residual find and although dating to the mid 1st century AD is unlikely to indicate earlier activity at the site; rather, its highly polished obverse and reverse suggests that it was used as a touch piece, perhaps curated for its antiquity or appearance. Second, the two Period 15 *nummi* of Constantine I (Ra 33 and Ra 40) both from buried soil layer 300006, are of a type more commonly found in hoards than as site finds. This may suggest the presence of a dispersed hoard in Trench 300. This hypothesis is also supported by the quality of preservation of these two coins in comparison to others from the site. While the coins contribute little to the dating of individual features, their presence attests to activity at the site in the third and fourth century AD. Indeed, the size of the assemblage and its chronological profile which peaks in Reece period 17 (AD 330-348) are both characteristic of coin loss at rural Romano-British settlement in the late Roman period (Davies and Gregory 1991, 75). The almost complete lack of early coinage suggests a lack of monetary activity at the site prior to the late 3rd century and its absence in the period after AD 348 is also interesting. Indeed, it contrasts with the coin profile for the Romano-British farmstead excavated at Birdlip Quarry. Although Birdlip Quarry exhibits similar high levels of late 3rd and 4th century coin loss, there were also low levels of coin loss throughout the 2nd century and beyond AD 348 (Davies 1999, 372-381). Figure 1 and table 4 summarises the chronological composition of the assemblage, using the established numismatic framework of Reece periods (Reece 1972).

Ceramic Building Material (CBM)

6.15. A total of 18 fragments of CBM (2165g) was recorded. Almost all is datable to the Roman period, with a fragment of modern brick and three of drain pipe and tile of post-medieval date, the only exceptions. tile being the only exceptions (Table 1). The Roman material is mostly made up of tile and brick fragments, most in a soft orange-

fired fabric. Single examples of tegula and imbrex were also recorded. A curving fragment from Trench 300 deposit 300024 is identified as part of a chimney of Roman type. It features ziz-zag decoration to its upper and lower edges and is similar in this respect to examples from Silchester (pers comm P. Warry).

Other finds

6.16. The small quantities of artefactual material in other materials included 6 fragments/items of glass (27g) and 7 of worked stone (1105g). The glass all dates to the Roman period and comprises a single bead and five vessel fragments. The vessel glass (Table 1) consists of body fragments in blue green and pale yellow green. Two joining rim fragments of blue green glass from Trench 300, deposit 300002 are identifiable as from a bottle of common form dating to the later 1st to 2nd centuries. The pale yellow green fragment from Trench 255003 deposit 255003 is unfeatured, but its colour and poor quality probably suggest later Roman, probably 4th century, dating. The bead, from a sample taken from Trench 301 ditch fill 301010, is of small cylinder type in green coloured-glass and is also of later Roman type. The worked stone includes two objects in addition to tabular sandstone fragments identified as roofing material. A coarse sandstone fragment with a smoothed face from Iron Age-dated Trench 133 deposit 133008 is probably part of a saddle quern or rubber. Spindle whorl Ra. 38 comes from Roman-dated Trench 244 deposit 244003. It its fragmentary, with a central, drilled perforation and in a fine sandstone.

Discussion

6.17. The finds assemblage is moderately large and varied and provides evidence for activity across a number of periods. Worked flint from Trench 6 and pottery from Trench 285 provide some evidence for survival of early prehistoric features. The small quantities of Iron Age pottery also provide evidence for scattered, low intensity activity of this period. Evidence for post-Roman activity was also limited, the Early Medieval pottery from a probable sunken featured building from Trench 115, the most notable. The much larger quantities of Roman pottery and other finds are evidence for significant activity of this period. The overall abundance of material and occurrence of large context groups probably indicate close proximity to areas of habitation. The Roman pottery is comparable in its range to material previously recorded from the area drawing from mainly local and regional sources. The limited presence of finewares/specialist wares may be an indication of (low) status, although this is a feature of most rural assemblages, including villa sites. There was limited evidence

for buildings in the form of ceramic or stone building material. A ceramic chimney fragment from Trench 300 was however a notable find and a possible indication of Romanised structures in the area. The most significant single finds of the Roman period are among the metalwork. The Cupid/Hercules figurine clearly demonstrates a 'ritual' aspect to the assemblage, although as a single, portable item, it need not indicate the presence of religious structures. The iron objects from Trenches 300 and 301 are notable for their inclusion of well-preserved agricultural implements, including a hoe and a spade sheath. The eight iron objects from Trench 300 buried soil 300006 were notably large and well-preserved and they may perhaps represent a 'curated' group intended for re-working.

7. THE BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

Animal bone (by Andy Clarke)

7.1. Animal bone amounting to 456 fragments (8410g) was recovered via a combination of hand excavation and bulk soil sampling from 65 pit, furrow but predominantly ditch features. Artefactual material dating broadly to the Prehistoric, Iron Age, Romano-British, Saxon, post-medieval periods as well as the modern era, was also recovered from these features (See Table 1, Appendix C). For this report, the bones were identified to species and skeletal element using an osteological reference collection (Cotswold Archaeology Ltd) and quantified by fragment count and weight. Where modern breakage was observed and re-fitting was possible, those fragments were recorded as a single bone. The material was on the whole, well preserved but was highly fragmented with frequent historical and modern damage. This has rendered 64% of the assemblage unidentifiable beyond the level of cattle or sheep size mammal. However, it was possible to confirm the presence of cattle (*Bos taurus*), sheep/goat (*Ovis aries/Capra hircus*), pig (*Sus scrofa*), horse (*Equus callabus*), dog (*Canis familiaris*). Unless otherwise stated, these species were identified mainly from skeletal elements with a low meat yield such as the skull, mandible, loose teeth or the bones of the lower limbs or feet.

Prehistoric

7.2. Four fragments (31g) were recovered from deposits 6010, 6011 and 285020, the fills of pit 6007 and ditch terminus 285017, none of which were identifiable to element or species.

Late Iron Age

7.3. A total of 28 fragments (500g) were recovered from deposit 19005 the fill of ditch 19004 and from deposits 133004, 133006, 139005 and 139006, the fills of pits 133002, 133005 and 139009. A limited amount of cattle and sheep/goat bone was recovered, the majority of which was meat-poor with only an occasional meat-rich fragment identified, such as a partial cattle pelvis from 1133004. Cut marks indicative of the carcass dismemberment were also observed, suggesting an origin in butchery waste. Horse was also identified, with the presence of this species confirmed by the recovery of a single molar tooth from 133004.

Roman

7.4. The Roman activity on site formed the greater part of the assemblage with 62% of the recovered bone dating to this period. A total of 286 fragments (5971g) were recovered from the fills of 32 features, of which 242 fragments (4916g) came from the features in Trenches 223 to 301, corresponding to the main focus of settlement activity revealed in Fields F and G of Area 2 and Field A of Area 5.

7.5. Cattle was the most abundant of the three major domestic species, with 62 fragments (3364g) recovered, while a total of 28 fragments (275g) were identified as sheep/goat. Each of these species was represented by elements from throughout the skeleton. As stated above, fragments of meat-poor bone were most frequent, but meat-rich bones such as the pelvis, scapula, humerus and femur were also present. These elements, whether rich or poor in meat yield, showed clear signs of butchery in the form of heavy chop marks to the points of articulation and impact damage to the shafts of the long bones. This is highly suggestive of the stepped stages of butchery where a heavy cleaver-like tool, typical of this period, is used to divide a carcass into manageable portions which were in turn separated into cuts of meat. The waste from this was then processed further with bones being broken open to access the protein rich marrow. Pig was least abundant with only five fragments (40g) recovered which, apart from a partial mandible, were all loose teeth.

7.6. A total 12 fragments (1326g) of horse bone were recovered. The majority of these were isolated molar teeth, except for a partial pelvis from ditch fill 146006 and a mandible, humerus, pelvis and femur from ditch fill 226004. While the consumption of horse meat in this period is not common, it is not unknown (Mason 2018). No cut or chop marks were present, but as the horse bone was recovered in direct

association with butchered cattle and sheep/goat bone, a similar origin in butchery waste is more likely.

7.7. The presence of dogs was confirmed by a single molar from ditch fill 31008, as well as frequent gnaw marks seen throughout the assemblage. A fact that is likely to have created a bias to the larger and more robust parts of a carcass.

Saxon

7.8. Twenty-seven fragments (87g) were recovered from deposit 115005, a fill of suspected SFB 115004. The majority of this material (19 fragments; 52g) was unidentifiable to both element and species. However, a limited amount of cattle and sheep/goat bone was recovered with cattle identified from a single molar and sheep/goat from two partial radii, fragments of scapula, skull a single incisor and two molars. No evidence of butchery was observed but each of these species are commonly exploited domestic animal and as such are to be expected in assemblages of this period.

Post-medieval/Modern

7.9. A total of 27 fragments (331g) were recovered from post-medieval ditch fill 17005 and modern ditch fill 247009. Cattle and sheep/goat were identified from six and three fragments respectively, most of which displayed cut or chop marks typical of an origin in butchery waste.

Undated

7.10. The remaining 84 fragments (1500g) in the assemblage was recovered from 22 deposits which remain undated. The majority of this material shows a marked similarity to the Roman assemblage described above. The bone is highly fragmented but well preserved and consists of a mix of meat-poor and meat-rich skeletal elements of cattle and sheep/goat, many of which display chop marks or impact damage indicative of carcass dismemberment or marrow extraction.

Human Bone (by Sharon Clough)

7.11. A single human bone, the diaphysis of a right humerus, was recovered from ditch fill 15006 in Trench 15, Area 1. The recovery of a single arm bone from ditch 15005 may indicate that a burial had been truncated by the ditch and the human bone re-deposited in the backfill. Equally, an unidentified burial or intentional deposit of human bone may have lain within the ditch, and the archaeological intervention revealed only a part of it.

7.12. Human burials are frequently found in ditches in the Iron Age or aligned with or close to ditches in the Roman period. Pottery evidence for both these time periods have been identified in the features close by. There is potential for more human skeletal remains to be present in this area and should be mitigated for.

Palaeoenvironmental Assessment (by Emma Aitken)

7.13. A series of 89 environmental samples were recovered from within the site and subjected to initial processing and analysis. Of these, 40 environmental samples (561 litres of soil) were processed from a range of feature types and periods. These samples were selected as they were seen as having the most potential to produce environmental material and addressing the key environmental aims. These samples were processed to evaluate the preservation of palaeoenvironmental remains across this area and with the intention of recovering environmental evidence of industrial or domestic activity on the site and examining how this changed over time. The samples were processed by standard flotation procedures (CA Technical Manual No. 2).

7.14. Preliminary identifications of plant macrofossils are noted in Table 2 (Appendix C), following nomenclature of Stace (1997) for wild plants, and traditional nomenclature, as provided by Zohary *et al* (2012) for cereals. The presence of mollusc shells has also been recorded, following nomenclature according to Anderson (2005) and habitat preferences according to Kerney (1999) and Davies (2008).

7.15. The flots varied in size from small to large with low to high numbers or rooty material and uncharred seeds. The charred material comprised of varying levels of preservation. Due to the generally poor to moderate preservation levels of the charred remains, it was hard to identify many of the cereal grains to species. The poor to moderate preservation levels of the material also inhibited further wood species identification.

7.16. Any dates discussed within this report have been obtained through the spot dating of finds (see Section 6 above).

Area 1

Trench 4

7.17. A Sample 21 of undated ditch 4003 contained low numbers of rachis fragments and charred seeds, which include those of curled dock (*Rumex crispus*), together with a moderate amount of charcoal. The high numbers of terrestrial snail shells in the

sample included those of the open country species *Vallonia* sp., the intermediate species *Trochulus hispidus* and the shade-loving species *Discus rotundatus* and *Oxychilus cellarius*.

Trenches 6 and 11

7.18. Prehistoric ditch 6007 (Sample 51) from Trench 6 and prehistoric pit 11011 (Samples 52 and 53) from Trench 11 contained a small number of charred hazelnut shell (*Corylus avellana*) and charcoal fragments.

Trench 16

7.19. Sample 55 of ditch 16005 contained no charred plant remains and only a small number of terrestrial snail shells, including those of the open country species *Vallonia* sp. and the shade-loving species *Discus rotundatus*.

Trench 17

7.20. Middle Iron Age ditch 17002 contained low levels of indeterminate cereal grain fragments and charcoal. Unfortunately, the assemblage does not assist with refining the date of this ditch. A small number of terrestrial snail shells belonging to the open country species *Vallonia* sp. were noted.

7.21. The environmental material recorded from Trenches 6, 11, 16 and 17 is likely to be indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material. The assemblage recovered from undated ditch 4003 of Trench 4 is likely to be representative of a small dump of hearth waste material.

7.22. The mollusc assemblages suggest a well-established open landscape with some areas of longer grass.

Area 2

Trenches 115, 139, 146, 230 and 243

7.23. Early medieval Sunken Feature Building 115004 (Trench 115), Middle Iron Age pit 139005 (Trench 139), Roman ditch 146003 (Trench 146), undated pit 230013 (Trench 230) and undated pit 243006 (Trench 243) contained small quantities of cereal grain fragments, including those of barley, and charcoal. Unfortunately, the small numbers of grains do not assist with the dating of these features. A single false-oat grass tuber (*Arrhenatherum elatius var bulbosum*) was noted in Sample 24 (Roman ditch 146003). The moderate numbers of terrestrial snail shells in the samples include those of the open country species *Vallonia* sp., *Pupilla muscorum*

and *Helicella itala,* the intermediate species *Cochlicopa* sp. and *Trochulus hispidus,* and the shade-loving species *Aegopinella* sp., *Carychium tridentatum, Oxychilus cellarius, Vitrea* sp., *Ena/Merdigera* type and *Discus rotundatus*.

7.24. Layer 146001 from Trench 146 produced no charred plant remains and only very minimal quantities of charcoal.

Trenches 133, 164, 165, 175, 181, 192, 244 and 320

7.25. Middle to Late Iron Age pit 133002 (Sample 29), undated pit 164002 (Sample 14), undated ditch 165002, Roman ditch 165006 (Samples 17 and 18), undated ditch 175002 (Sample 27), undated ditch 181007 (Sample 33), undated pit 192008 (Sample 39), undated pit 244005 (Sample 43) and Roman ditch 320007 (Sample 4) from Trenches 133, 164, 165, 175, 181, 192, 244 and 320, respectively, contained minimal amounts of charcoal and weed seeds, which include such species as vetch/wild pea, rye-grass/fescue (*Lolium/Festuca* sp.), and docks (*Rumex* sp.). Hazelnut shell fragments were also noted within Sample 14. These weed seeds are those typical of grassland, field margins and arable environments. Again, these assemblages do not help with the dating of these features.

7.26. Samples 29, 33, 39, 43 and 4 from Trenches 133, 181, 192, 244 and 230 contained large numbers of terrestrial snail shells which include the open country species *Vallonia* sp., *Helicella itala* and *Pupilla muscorum*, the intermediate species *Trochulus hispidus* and *Cochlicopa* sp., and the shade-loving species *Vitrea* sp., *Aegopinella* sp., *Ena/Merdigera* type, *Discus rotundatus* and *Carychium tridentatum*.

Trench 247

7.27. Fill 247005 of Roman ditch 247003 (Sample 46) contained large quantities of charcoal fragments. A small number of terrestrial snail shells were observed in the sample and included the open country species *Vallonia* sp.

7.28. The environmental assemblage from ditch 247003 of Trench 247 is likely to be indicative of a dump of hearth waste material. The remaining assemblages from the trenches within Area 2 are all likely to be representative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material and do not provide any insight into the possible use or functions of their representative features.

7.29. The mollusc assemblages suggest a well-established open landscape with some areas of longer grass and scrub/woodland edge/hedgerow.

Area 3

Trench 130

7.30. Sample 57 of undated ditch 130002 contained a single tuber stem fragment and no other plant remains. Large quantities of terrestrial snail shells were noted in the assemblage and include such species as the open country species *Vallonia* sp., *Helicella itala* and *Pupilla muscorum*, the intermediate species *Cochlicopa* sp. and *Trochulus hispidus*, and the shade-loving species *Discus rotundatus*.

7.31. This assemblage is likely to be indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material and does not provide any information relation to the possible use or function of ditch 130002, nor does it aid in the dating of the feature.

7.32. Again, the mollusc assemblage suggests a well-established open landscape with some areas of longer grass in the vicinity of the ditch.

Area 4

Trenches 282 and 285

7.33. Two undated pits (pit 282007 and pit 285021) were identified in Trenches 282 and 285 (respectively) in Area 4. Sample 47 of pit 285021 contained a minimal quantity of cereal grain fragments. Sample 48 of pit 282007 contained no charred plant remains and only a small number of charcoal fragments. No molluscs shells were recovered from these samples.

7.34. The two assemblages from Trenches 282 and 285 from Area 4 are likely to be indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material and do not provide any insight into the function or date of their representative features.

Area 5

Trench 300

7.35. Two layers were sampled in Trench 300 and dated to the Roman period. Layer 300006 (Sample 5) and layer 300025 (Sample 8) contained no plant remains and only low levels of charcoal. The large number of terrestrial snail shells observed in both samples contained such species and the open country species *Vallonia* sp. and *Pupilla muscorum* and the intermediate species *Trochulus hispidus* and *Cochlicopa* sp.

7.36. Sample 11 of Roman ditch 300016 contained minimal numbers of wheat cereal grains (*Triticum* sp.) and charcoal. A large number of terrestrial snail shells were noted and included those of the open country species *Vallonia* sp. and *Pupilla muscorum* and the intermediate species *Trochulus hispidus* and *Cochlicopa* sp.

Trench 301

7.37. Sample 3 of Roman ditch 301006 contained a moderate quantity of cereal grains, including those of hulled wheat, and charcoal. Small numbers of terrestrial snail shells, including such species as the open country species *Vallonia* sp., were noted in the assemblage.

7.38. The environmental assemblages from Trench 300 is likely to be indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material. Sample 3 from Trench 301 is likely to be indicative of a small dump of domestic/crop processing waste material, suggesting that some form of domestic activity was taking place within the vicinity of Trench 301.

7.39. The mollusc assemblages reflect a well-established open landscape, with probably some arable activity in the vicinity during the Roman period.

Area 6

Trench 39

7.40. Samples 82, 83 and 84 of Iron Age pit 39038, Iron Age ditch 39031 and Middle Iron Age pit 39003 (respectively) contained minimal amounts of charred plant remains including cereal grains, which include barley, and oat/brome grass (*Avena/Bromus* sp.) seeds alongside low levels of charcoal. Moderate to large numbers of terrestrial shells were noted in the samples and include those of the open country species *Vallonia* sp., the intermediate species *Pomatias elegans*, *Trochulus hispidus*, and Cochlicopa sp., and the shade-loving species Discus rotundatus, *Carychium tridentatum*, *Aegopinella* sp., *Oxychilus cellarius*, and *Clausilia/Cochlodina* type.

Trenches 48, 51, 55, 62, and 69

7.41. Undated ditch 48003 (Sample 66), undated ditch 48005 (Sample 67) and undated pit 48017 (Sample 73) contained no charred plant remains and only minimal amount of charcoal. A minimal level of charred material was recovered from undated pit 51002 (Trench 51), undated pit 55002 (Trench 55), prehistoric pit 62004 (Trench 62) and Roman pit 69002 (Trench 69). This included a very small number of vetch/wild pea seeds in Sample 75 (pit 69002). Terrestrial snail shells were noted in small to large

quantities and include those of the open country species *Helicella itala* and *Vallonia* sp., and the intermediate species *Cornu aspersum*, *Trochulus hispidus* and *Pomatias elegans*, and the shade-loving species *Oxychilus cellarius*, *Discus rotundatus*, *Aegopinella* sp., *Carychium tridentatum* and *Clausilia/Cochlodina* type.

Trench 64

7.42. Sample 78 of undated posthole 64002 (Trench 64) contained large quantities of cereal grain fragments, including those of barley. Moderately large quantities of charcoal were also noted, including fragments of oak (*Quercus* sp.) wood, alongside small numbers of terrestrial snail shells. The shells included those of the open country species *Vallonia* sp., the intermediate species *Trochulus hispidus* and the shade-loving species *Carychium tridentatum*.

7.43. The environmental material from Trenches 39, 48, 51, 55, 62, and 69 are all likely to be indicative of wind-blown/dispersed waste material and do not provide any insight into the possible use or functions of their representative features. They also do not assist with the dating of these features.

7.44. Posthole 64002 (Sample 78, Trench 64) is likely to be representative of a dump of food processing waste material due to the large quantities of grains present. This suggests that some form of settlement activity was taking place within the vicinity of Trench 64, possibly further south as the other trenches in this area are to the north of Trench 64. The assemblage does not help with the dating of this activity.

7.45. The mollusc assemblages from this area suggest a well-established open landscape with some areas of longer grass and scrub/woodland edge/hedgerow.

Summary

7.46. The charred remains recovered from these samples were generally poor across the areas and they appear to be away from the main centres of settlement activity. There is an indication of some settlement activity taking place in the general vicinity of Trench 301 in Area 5 in the Roman period. There is also an indication for settlement activity in the vicinity of Trench 64 in Area 6 and a smaller amount in the vicinity of Trench 4 in Area 1, but unfortunately the environmental remains do not provide an indication of the likely date of this activity. There is no evidence for any crop processing taking place in the area from these assemblages.

7.47. The molluscan evidence from the samples indicates a well-established open landscape, with some areas of longer grass and scrub/woodland edge/hedgerow. The restricted assemblage recorded in the sample from Area 5 suggests that there may have some arable activity taking place in that area during the Roman period.

8. DISCUSSION

8.1. The evaluation has identified archaeological features throughout the extent of the proposed development area, confirming the results of the preceding geophysical surveys and generally demonstrating a very good level of correlation between the geophysical survey anomalies and the identified archaeological features. A limited number of additional features, predominantly shallow gullies, pits and postholes, and larger features where the composition of the fill was similar to the surrounding natural substrate, were revealed during the trenching that were not previously identified by the geophysical survey. A selection of geophysical anomalies, interpreted as having possible archaeological origins, were also tested throughout site, with many proving to be of geological origin.

8.2. A number of distinct areas of archaeological activity were recorded across the site, with dating evidence indicating that features were predominantly of early prehistoric (Neolithic), late prehistoric (Iron Age), Roman, Saxon and modern date. Evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was identified across the site, correlating closely with geophysical trends and extant earthworks (see *Archaeological Background* above).

8.3. The palaeoenvironmental results recovered from the processing of environmental samples were generally poor, although some indications of settlement activity were identified.

Prehistoric

8.4. Early prehistoric material was recovered from isolated areas of activity in Area 1, at the far western extent of the site, Area 2, in the centre of the site, and Area 4, at the far eastern end of the site.

8.5. Early prehistoric activity was recorded within two parts of Area 1. A large pit-like geophysical anomaly was recorded as a pit during excavation, in Trench 6. It was subjected to at least one phase of recutting and flint flakes, derived from tool production of probable Neolithic date, were recovered from the fills. Other small

ditches, pits and a possible hearth cut into a tree-throw pit (Trench 11) were also identified, further suggesting Neolithic activity within the immediate area.

8.6. Within Area 2, Field C, seven pits/postholes were identified, containing flints of broad prehistoric date. These formed two distinct groups, and whilst no structural alignment could be identified it is likely that these features represent the remains of a possible dwelling, possibly with phases of rebuilding.

8.7. A series of pits and ditches recorded in Area 4, Field B, correlated to a spread of discrete geophysical anomalies. A large quantity of pottery dateable to the Middle Neolithic was recovered from these features, which are potentially representative of a small area of settlement.

Iron Age

8.8. Iron Age activity was recorded in a number of locations within the site, including in Areas 1, 2 and 6.

8.9. Within the eastern and south-eastern extents of Area 1, geophysical anomalies were identified as ditches, and are probably representative of a rectilinear enclosure system, trackway, and circular enclosure. Pottery recovered from the enclosure and trackway ditches was dated to the Middle Iron Age and whilst the circular enclosure remained undated it is likely contemporary. No internal features were identified, and the limited artefactual assemblage recovered suggests that the ditches were used for livestock enclosure purposes rather than a domestic setting.

8.10. Within the western part of Area 2, Field B, a series of features of Middle to Late Iron Age date were recorded. These were mostly represented by pits and ditches, correlating to discrete and linear geophysical anomalies suggesting and enclosed settlement area. It is probable that the Iron Age activity within this part of the site continued into the earlier Roman period (see below).

8.11. Within Area 2, Field D, to the south of the possible settlement activity in Field B, a large ditch was recorded within three trenches, where it contained Iron Age dating material. It correlated with a linear geophysical anomaly, with a possible entranceway and likely represents a landscape boundary.

8.12. Within the west of Field A, Area 6, several large ditches were identified that corresponded with geophysical anomalies suggestive of an enclosure located at the

base of the prehistoric approach to Crickley Hill hillfort. Two of these ditches, likely representing the extent of the enclosure, were recorded with internal bank material that in turn was cut by postholes, indicative of a palisaded enclosure. Pottery recovered from within the ditches and from both internal and external features were dated to the Middle Iron Age.

8.13. While a link is tentative, the Middle Iron Age date is comparable to that of the known 'final battle' of Crickey Hill hillfort, where the hillfort was burnt and abandoned in the 6th century BC. This may suggest that the features identified within the trenches are either part of a satellite defensive location associated with the hillfort at a heightened time of hostility, or indeed a camp associated with the siege of the fort. The undated activity recorded to the east of this, in Trenches 48, 49 and 330, may be related.

8.14. Located in the centre of Field B, Area 6, a series of small ditches, pits and postholes were identified. Whilst most were undated, late prehistoric pottery and flint was recovered from a pit in Trench 62, suggesting that the other features may be contemporary through association. This, and a dump of food processing waste material identified through palaeoenvironmental analysis (Sample 78, Trench 64) may indicate that late prehistoric settlement activity was present within the area. The activity in Trenches 48, 49 and 330, as mentioned above, may in fact be related to this area of settlement, rather than the enclosure in the west of Field A, Area 6.

Roman

8.15. Roman features represented the majority of those identified by the evaluation. This included at least two areas of settlement, an area of funerary activity, evidence for agricultural practice and quarrying, as well as indications of a ritualised element to structural features identified in the south, in Area 5.

8.16. A large ditch, identified in the northern part of Area 1, further defined by the geophysical survey, likely represents a Roman landscape boundary, with pottery dating from the 3rd to 4th century recovered from its fills, along with possible evidence of dumped hearth waste (Sample 21).

8.17. Within Field A, Area 2, a Roman cremation burial was identified within a small square enclosure. Whilst the pottery recovered from the burial pit suggests a Roman date for the cremation, an association with the nearby Barrow Wake Iron Age cemetery is highly likely, with the area possibly a focus of funerary activity in both the Iron Age and Roman periods.

8.18. Roman settlement evidence was recorded succeeding the Iron Age activity in Area 2, Fields B and C, with ditched enclosures and pits of Roman date recorded throughout the upland part of this field. The area is a prime location for settlement, and the parallel ditches between the boundaries of Fields B and C probably represent a precursor to the modern 'Muddy Lane' track which runs east/west through this part of site towards Crickley Hill, Barrow Wake and Ermin Street to the west, and it is possible that this routeway has origins in the Iron Age (see above).

8.19. The main concentration of Roman activity within the site was recorded in Fields F and G of Area 2, and Field A of Area 5, adjacent to the Cowley roundabout and the modern day A417, which broadly follows the route of Ermin Street on its way between Circencester to the east and Gloucester to the west. The activity throughout the

8.20. The features within Area 2 included enclosure, drainage and boundary ditches, pits, posthole and a stone-built well. A substantial amount of pottery was recovered from these features, as well brooches, coins and a rare example of a 'Cupid as Hercules' figurine, which was recovered from a deposit of possible hearth waste (Sample 46).

8.21. The Roman activity recorded in Area 5 consisted of structural remains, as well as ditches, adjacent to a natural hollow/paleochannel filled with a succession of colluvial deposits. The proximity of the building identified in Trench 300 to a possible water course, and to the Roman road, along with an abundance of metal objects recovered from the trench and vicinity, raise suggestions of a ritual aspect to the structure, possibly in the form of a roadside shrine or temple.

8.22. The features identified in the area of the Cowley roundabout represent a continuation of the Roman settlement recorded immediately adjacent to the site during excavation work at Birdlip quarry in the 1990s.

Early Medieval

8.23. Early medieval material was recovered from a single feature. Nine sherds of Saxon pottery were retrieved from a probable SFB feature within Area 2, Field B, which lay within and area of previous Iron Age and Roman occupation, apparently respecting what might have been extant earthworks, and adjacent to the route of a trackway leading towards Crickley Hill to the west. Whilst the SFB was an isolated feature, it suggests some level of settlement within the area.

Modern

8.24. Within Area 2, Field G, a series of large modern intrusions were identified and from which a 1939 issue data plaque for a War Department (WD) electric generator was recovered. It is likely that these modern truncations represent part of Gloucestershire's air defence during the Second World War, with gun emplacements, barrage balloons and search light batteries all known to have been located within the immediate area.

Undated

8.25. Numerous features were identified throughout the site which could not be dated artefactually, although many were recorded in the vicinity of dated features.

8.26. Within Field C, Area 2, a ditch defined by the geophysical survey and identified within Trenches 157, 161, 163 and 165 remained undated. It is likely a landscape boundary and possibly associated with a similar ditch identified within Field D, Area 2, to the south, which was dated to the prehistoric period.

8.27. Throughout Area 2, and away from the focus of activity, undated ditches, pits and/or postholes were also identified. While some may be assigned to periods through association, the lack of datable material makes further interpretation difficult.

8.28. A burial was partially exposed with Trench 233 within Area 7. The inhumation lay in a supine position, but no grave goods were identified. Within the same trench and remainder of Area 7, further ditches and pits also remained undated. However, it is possible that these features relate to the Iron Age activity recorded to the south, in Area 6, although full interpretation is not possible at this stage.

9. CA PROJECT TEAM

9.1. Fieldwork was undertaken by Daniel Sausins, assisted by Gary Baddeley, Joe Price, Chloe Merrett, Sam Bateman, Jack Harrison, Annabel Johns, Megan Reid, Alistair Thomson, Joel Smith, Matthew Coman, Josh Nowlan, Krissy Moore, Phoebe Burrows, Susan Walker, Alex Gray, Steffan Klemenic, Katherine Hibbard, Chris Brown, Alice Krausova, Lara Tonizzo Feligioni, Talia Hunt, Alex Capon, James Sinclair, Bethan Morgan, Faith Mutti, Hazel Taylor and Calum Warr. This report was written by Daniel Sausins. The finds, coins, biological and paleo-environmental evidence reports were written by Edward McSloy, Philippa Walton, Andrew Clarke and Emma Aitken, respectively. The report illustrations were prepared by Ryan

Wilson and Amy Wright. The project archive has been compiled by Dan Sausins and prepared for deposition by Hazel O'Neill. The project was managed for CA by Alex Thomson and Richard Young.

10. REFERENCES

Anderson, R. 2005 'An annotated list of the non-marine Mollusca of Britain and Ireland', *Journal of Conchology* **38**, 607-637

Barclay, A., Booth, P., Knight, D., Evans, J., Brown, D.H. and Wood, I., 2016 *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology* Historic England

British Geological Survey 2021 *Geology of Britain Viewer* https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/geology-of-britain-viewer/ Accessed 29 April 2021

CA (Cotswold Archaeology) 2020 *A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire: Written Scheme of Investigation for an Archaeological Evaluation*

CIfA 2021 *CIfA Finds reporting toolkit* https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit (accessed April 9th 2021)

Davies, J.A. 1999 'Coin reports', in A. Mudd *et al*. (eds) 1999

Davies, J.A. and Gregory, T. 1991 'Coinage from a *Civitas*: A survey of the Roman coins found in Norfolk and their contribution to the archaeology of the *Civitas Icenorum*', *Britannia* Vol XXII, 65-102

Davies, P. 2008 *Snails Archaeology and Landscape Change*, Oxford, Oxbow Books

Durham, E. 2010 Depicting the gods: metal figurines in Roman Britain Internet Archaeology 31: https://doi.org/10.11141/ia.31.2 (accessed 7.05.2021)

Eckardt, H. and Crummy, N. 2008 *Styling the body in Late Iron Age and Roman Britain: a contextual approach to toilet implements* Monographies Instrumentum **36**, Montagnac, Éditions Monique Mergoil

Fowler, E. 1960 'The origins and development of the Penannular brooch in Europe' *Proc. Prehist. Soc*. **26**, 149–177

Grove, J. and Croft, B. 2012 *The Archaeology of South West England: SWARF Research Strategy 2012 – 2017* Taunton, Somerset County Council

Highways England 2018 *A417 Missing Link Environmental Assessment Report: Chapter 6, Cultural Heritage*

Highways England 2020 *A417 Missing Link Scope of Works for Archaeological Trial Trenching*, ref: **HE551505**

Kerney, M.P. 1999 *Atlas of the Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland*, Colchester, Harley

Mackreth, D. 2011 *Brooches in Late Iron Age and Roman Britain* Oxford, Oxbow Books

Manning, W.H. 1985 *Catalogue of the Romano-British Iron Tools, Fittings and Weapons in the British Museum* London: British Museum Publications Ltd

Mason, C. 2018 *A Romano-British Roadside Settlement at Beanacre, Wiltshire,* Wessex Archaeology

Mudd, A., Williams, R. and Lupton, A. (eds) 1999 *Excavations alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire: The Archaeology of the A419/A417 Swindon to Gloucester Road Scheme. Volume 2: Medieval and post-medieval activity, finds and environmental evidence* Oxford, Oxford Archaeological Unit

Reece, R. 1972 'Roman coins found on fourteen sites in Britain', *Britannia* Vol. III, 269-76

Stace, C. 1997 *New flora of the British Isles* (2nd edition), Cambridge: Cambridge University Press

Stratascan 2003 *Emma's Grove, Birdlip, Gloucestershire: Geophysical Survey*, ref: **1808**

Timby, J. 1999 'Later Prehistoric and Roman pottery', in Mudd *et al*. (eds) 1999, 320–38

Tomber, R. and. Dore, J. 1998 *The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection. A Handbook* London. Museum of London Archaeology Service, MOLAS monograph 2

WA (Wessex Archaeology) 2020 *Detailed Gradiometer Interim Survey Report*, ref. **220300.03**

Webster, P. 1976 'Severn Valley Ware: a preliminary study', *Trans Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc*. **94**, 18–46

Zohary, D., Hopf, M. and Weiss, E. 2012 *Domestication of plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley*, 4th edition, Oxford, Clarendon Press

APPENDIX A: CONTEXT DESCRIPTIONS

Trench No	Context	Type	Fill of	Context Interpretation	Context Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ thickness (m)
1	1000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
1	1001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.2
1	1002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow silt gravel, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.17
2	2000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.22
2	2001	fill	2002	fill of pit	mid orange grey silty clay		d. 0.29	
2	2002	cut		pit	modern cut of pit		d.0.29	
2	2003	layer		natural	light yellow orange silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.11
3	3000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.32
3	3001	layer		subsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.11
3	3002	layer		natural	light orange yellow gravel glay	>30	>1.8	>0.02
4	4000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose	>30	>1.8	0.26
4	4001	layer		subsoil	med yellow brown silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.19
4	4002	layer		natural	light grey yellow silty clay and brash, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.13
4	4003	cut		ditch	E-W ditch, moderate sloped sides, flat base	>1.8	2.68	0.29
4	4004	fill	4003	1st fill of ditch	mid brown yellow silty clay, compact	>1.8	1.19	0.24
4	4005	fill		2nd fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	2.17	0.29
4	4006	cut		furrow	NE-SW furrow, gentle sides, rounded base	>1.8	0.74	0.25
4	4007	fill	4006	fill of furrow	light yellow brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	0.74	0.25
5	5000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt clay, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
5	5001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.18
5	5002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow silt gravel, friable	>30	>1.8	0.1
5	5003	cut		ditch	E-W ditch, un-excavated	>1.8	3.4	
5	5004	fill	5003	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silt clay, compact	>1.8	3.4	
5	5005	cut		furrow	E-W furrow, un-excavated	>1.8	2.2	
5	5006	fill	5005	fill of furrow	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	2.2	
5	5007	cut		furrow	E-W furrow, un-excavated	>1.8	1.3	
5	5008	fill	5007	fill of furrow	mid brown grey silty clay, compact	>1.8	1.3	
6	6000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>2	0.24
6	6001	layer		subsoil	light yellow brown gravelly clay	>30	>2	0.12
6	6002	layer		natural	light grey yellow clay and gravel	>30	>2	>0.01
6	6003	cut		ditch	E-W ditch moderately concave sides, irregular base	>2	3.03	0.62
6	6004	fill	6003	1st fill of ditch	mid brown grey clay gravel, compact	>0.8	0.34	0.18
6	6005	fill	6003	2nd fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, friable	>0.8	2.91	0.42
6	6006	fill	6003	3rd fill of ditch	light yellow grey clayey silt, compact	>0.8	2.83	0.23
6	6007	cut		pit	irregular pit, irregular concave sides and base	>0.5	2.52	0.67
6	6008	fill	6007	1st fill of pit	light yellow grey silty clay, very compact	>0.5	0.81	0.45
6	6009	cut		cut	cut of feature, concave sides, mostly flat base	>1.8	1.1	0.55

6	6010	fill	6007	2nd fill of pit	dark grey black clay silt, abundant charcoal, very compact	>0.5	0.5	0.15
6	6011	fill	6007	3rd fill of pit	mid brown grey silty clay, very compact	>0.5	2	0.51
6	6012	cut		ditch terminus	NE-SW ditch gradual concave sides, rounded base	>1.1	0.49	0.12
6	6013	fill	6012	fuill of ditch terminus	mid brown grey silty gravel, loose	>1.1	0.49	0.12
6	6014	cut		pit	oval pit, irregular gradual side, irregular base	0.12	0.37	0.22
6	6015	fill	6014	fill of pit	mid brown grey silty clay, compact	0.12	0.37	0.22
6	6016	fill	6009	fill of feature	mid brown grey clayey silt, compact	>0.5	0.16	0.29
7	7000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, loose	>5.1	>4.72	0.26
7	7001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay, compact	>5.1	>4.72	0.2
7	7002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow silty gravel, friable	>5.1	>4.72	>0.13
7	7003	cut		ditch	E-W ditch, unexcavated	>4.72	3.9	>0.2
7	7004	fill	7003	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay compact	>4.72	3.9	>0.2
8	8000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, loose	>30	>1.8	0.26
8	8001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.28
8	8002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow silty gravel, friable	>30	>1.8	0.2
9	9000	layer		topsoil	mid-dark clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.3
9	9001	layer		natural	mid-light yellow grey, firm.	>30	>1.8	>0.01
10	10000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown clayey silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
10	10000	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay, firm	>30	>1.8	0.3
10	10000	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty sand wwith gravel	>30	>1.8	>0.01
11	11000	layer		topsoil	mid-dark silty clay, loose	>30	>2	0.26
11	11001	layer		natural	light yellow silty clay gravel	>30	>2	0.38
11	11002	fill	11003	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	1.15	0.27
11	11003	cut		ditch	NE-SW moderately sloped sides, concave base	>1.8	1.15	0.27
11	11004	fill	11005	fill of land drain	mid yellow grey brown silty clay, firm			
11	11005	cut		cut of land drain	NNE-SSW steep sloped sides, uneven base			
11	11006	fill	11007	fill of pit	light grey brown silty clay, firm	>0.8	0.9	0.12
11	11007	cut		cut of pit	oval pit, moderately sloped sides, concave base		d. 0.8	0.12
11	11008	fill	11011	3rd fill of hearth	mid-dark grey black silty clay, frequent charcoal, firm	>1	0.95	0.08
11	11009	fill	11011	2nd fill of hearth	mid red orange silty clay, firm	>1	>1.02	0.13
11	11010	fill	11011	1st fill of hearth	mid purple red silty clay, firm	>1.18	1.15	0.03
11	11011	cut		hearth	circular hearth pit, steep sides, concave base	>1.16	>1.15	0.22
11	11012	fill	11013	fill of hollow	mid-light grey brown silty clay, firm	>1.38	>1.60	>0.27
11	11013	cut		natural hollow	irregular oval hollow, steep sides, bi concave base	>1.38	>1.8	0.36
12	12000	layer		topsoil	mid-dark brown clayey silt, clay silt	>30	>1.8	0.38
12	12001	layer		natural	mid-light yellow grey silty gravel	>30	>1.8	0.38
13	13000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, loose	>30	>2	0.3
13	13001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay, very compact	>30	>2	0.1
13	13002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty gravel, compact	>30	>2	>0.01
14	14000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, loose	>27	>1.8	0.3

14	14001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty gravel, friable	>27	>1.8	0.09
14	14002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay with gravels	>27	>1.8	>0.01
14	14003	cut		ditch	NE-SW ditch moderately sloping sides, rounded base	>2.5	0.4	0.09
14	14004	fill	14003	fill of ditch	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	>3.06	0.42	0.09
14	14005	cut		ditch	SE-NW ditch moderately sloping sides rounded base	>2.5	0.54	0.12
14	14006	fill	14005	fill of ditch	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	>2.5	0.54	0.12
15	15000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose	>31	>1.9	0.26
15	15001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay , compact	>31	>1.9	>0.2
15	15002	layer		natural	light brown yellow silt gravel, compact	>31	>1.9	>0.01
15	15003	cut		ditch	NW-SE ditch, convex steep sides, flat base	>1.9	1.15	0.3
15	15004	fill	15004	fill of ditch	dark yellow brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	1	0.3
15	15005	cut		ditch	NW-SE ditch, steep convex sides, flat base	>1.9	1.4	0.42
15	15006	fill	15005	fill of ditch	dark yellow brown silty clay with gravel, compact	>1.9	1.4	0.42
16	16000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.32
16	16001	layer		natural	light yellow grey sandy gravel, compact	>30	>1.8	0.34
16	16002	cut		curvilinear	N-S curvilinear, moderate sides and flat base	>1	1.52	0.56
16	16003	fill	16002	fill of curvilinear	mid red brown silty clay, compact	>1	1.52	0.56
16	16004	fill	16002	fill of curvilinear	mid red brown silty clay with frequent sub angular sandstone, compact	>1	0.72	>0.5
16	16005	cut		curvilinear	mod sloped sides, irregular base	>1.4	1.18	0.41
16	16006	fill	16005	fill of curvilinear	mid red brown silty clay	>1.4	1.18	0.41
16	16007	cut		Re-cut of curvilinear	N-S curvilinear, steep sides and sharp rounded base.	>1.4	0.72	0.47
17	17000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey clayey silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
17	17001	layer		natural	dark yellow grey gravel and sand	>30	>1.8	>0.01
17	17002	cut		ditch	ENE-WSW ditch, steep sides and concave base	>2	1.87	1.07
17	17003	fill	17002	1st fill of ditch	mid yellow brown sandy silt, loose	>2	>0.63	0.4
17	17004	fill	17002	2nd fill of ditch	mid red brown sandy clay, firm	>2	1	0.18
17	17005	fill	17002	3rd fill of ditch	mid yellow brown sandy silt, loose	>2	1.87	0.59
17	17006	cut		ditch	NW-SE ditch, steep sides, concave base	>2	0.76	0.3
17	17007	fill	17006	1st fill of ditch	mid brown yellow silty sand, loose	>2	0.24	0.08
17	17008	fill	17006	2nd fill of ditch	mid yerllow brown sandy silt, loose	>2	0.76	0.3
17	17010	cut		ditch	ENE-WSW ditch, steep sides and concave base	>2	2.12	1.07
17	17011	fill	17010	1st fill of ditch	mid yellow grey silty sand, loose	>2	0.8	0.18
17	17012	fill	17010	2nd fill of ditch	mid red grey sandy clay, friable	>2	2.12	0.81
18	18000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt	>29.5	>2	0.12
18	18001	layer		sub soil	mid grey yellow clayey silt	>29.5	>2	0.39
18	18002	layer		natural	light grey gravel	>29.5	>2	>0.05
18	18003	cut		ditch		>15	1.52	1.2
18	18004	fill	18003	fill of ditch		>15	1.52	1.2
19	19000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay, friable	>50	>1.95	0.25
19	19001	layer		natural	light yellow orange silty clay	>50	>1.95	>0.01

19	19002	layer		natural	gravel	>50	>1.95	>0.01
19	19003	fill	19004	1st fill of curvilinear	pale blue grey silty clay, firm	>2	0.02	0.01
19	19004	cut		curvilinear	steep side becoming more gradual at top, rounded base	>2	1.52	1.2
19	19005	fill	19004	2nd fill of curvilinear	light yellow grey cilty clay, firm	>2	0.6	0.3
19	19006	fill	19004	3rd fill of curvilinear	mid yellow grey silty clay, firm	>2	0.62	0.32
19	19007	fill	19004	4th fill of curvilinear	mid-light grey brown silty clay, firm	>2	1.42	0.62
20	20000	layer		topsoil	dark black brown loamy silt	>30	>1.9	0.21
20	20001	layer		subsoil	pale yellow brown clayey silt	>30	>1.9	0.39
20	20002	layer		natural	mottled blue and grye yellow clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
24	24000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, friable, occasional small limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.21
24	24001	layer		colluvium	mid-light brown yellow clay fin silt and blue mottling	>30	>1.8	0.83
24	24002	layer		natural	mid dark grey blue clay, firm with patches of limestone gravel	>30	>1.8	>0.01
25	25000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.16
25	25001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown clay silt, friable	>30	>1.8	<0.27
25	25002	layer		natural	mid grey blue silt clay with patches of limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.14
26	26000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.25
26	26001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clayey silt	>30	>1.8	0.19
26	26002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clayey silt	>30	>1.8	>0.04
27	27000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey loam, friable	>30	>2	0.2
27	27001	layer		natural	light brown yellow clayey silt, firm	>30	>2	>0.01
27	27002	cut		furrow	NNW-SSE shallow slightly concave sides, slightly rounded base	>2	1.45	0.19
27	27003	fill	27002	fill of furrow	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>2	1.45	0.19
27	27004	cut		furrow	NNW-SSE shallow slightly concave sides, slightly rounded base	>2	2.3	0.17
27	27005	fill	27004	fill of furrow	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>2	2.3	0.17
27	27006	cut		furrow	NNW-SSE shallow slightly concave sides, slightly rounded base	>2	2.8	0.2
27	27007	fill	27006	fill of furrow	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>2	2.8	0.2
27	27008	cut		furrow	NNW-SSE shallow slightly concave sides, slightly rounded base	>2	3.4	0.22
27	27009	fill	27008	fill of furrow	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>2	3.4	0.22
27	27010	cut		furrow	NNW-SSE shallow slightly concave sides, slightly rounded base	>2	3	0.22
27	27011	fill	27010	fill of furrow	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>2	3	0.22
28	28000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey loam, friable	>5	>5	0.23
28	28001	layer		natural	light brown yellow clayey silt, firm	>5	>5	>0.02
28	28002	cut		furrow	NNW-SSE furrow, shallow concave sides, slightly rounded base	>2	1.7	0.2
28	28003	fill		fill of furrow	mid brown yellow clayey silt, mod. Compaction	>2	1.7	0.2
28	28004	cut		furrow	NNW-SSE furrow, shallow concave sides, slightly rounded base	>2	2.3	0.19

28	28005	fill		fill of furrow	mid brown yellow clayey silt, mod. Compaction	>2	2.3	0.19
29	29000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.21
29	29001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.19
29	29002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.13
30	30000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.22
30	30001	layer		subsoil	mid reddish brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.1
30	30002	layer		natural	mid grey gravel	>30	>1.8	>0.01
30	30003	cut		furrow	NW-SE furrow, gradual sides, irregular base	>1.8	1	0.34
30	30004	fill	30003	fill of furrow	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	1	0.34
31	31000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.28
31	31001	layer		natural	light yellow sand and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.09
31	31002	cut		furrow	NW-SE furrow, gradual sides, rounded base	>4.3	0.94	0.22
31	31003	fill	31002	fill of furrow	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>4.3	0.94	0.22
31	31004	cut		furrow	E-W furrow, gradual concave sides and rounded base	>1.8	4	0.08
31	31005	fill	31004	fill of furrow	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>1.8	4	0.08
32	32000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.26
32	32001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clayey silt	>30	>1.8	0.22
32	32002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clayey silt	>30	>1.8	>0.06
35	35000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, loose, occasional small stones	>30	>1.8	0.19
35	35001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown clay silt, loose, frequent limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.15
35	35002	layer		natural	ligth brown yellow sandy silt, loose and limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	>0.02
36	36000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, loose, occasional small stones	>30	>1.8	0.2
36	36001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown clay silt, loose, frequent limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.18
36	36002	layer		natural	light brown yellow sandy silt, loose and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.05
37	37000	layer		topsoil	Dark brown loam, loose	>30	>1.8	0.24
37	37001	layer		subsoil	Light brown yellow loam, loose	>30	>1.8	0.22
37	37002	layer		natural	Mid yellow brown silt and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.02
38	38000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.36
38	38001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.12
38	38002	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty sand with limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.12
38	38003	cut		ditch	E-W linear, steep sides, rounded concave base	>2	2.19	0.83
38	38004	fill	38003	first fill of ditch	light yellow brown sandy silt, friable, frequent stone	>2	1	0.27
38	38005	fill	38003	second fill of ditch	mid yellow brown sandy silt, friable, occasional stone	>2	0.6	0.3
38	38006	fill	38003	third fill of ditch	mid yellow brown sandy silt, friable, occasional stone	>2	0.23	0.2
38	38007	fill	38003	fourth fill of ditch	light yellow brown sandy silt, friable, frequent stone	>2	1.78	0.4
38	38008	fill	38003	fifth fill of ditch	mid brown clay silt, friable, occasional stones	>2	1.82	0.18
38	38009	cut		pit/treethrow	oval cut, gentle uneven sides, uneven base	0.98	>0.65	0.11
38	38010	fill	38009	fill of pit/treethrow	mif red brown silty clay, friable, moderate stones	0.98	>0.65	0.11

38	38011	cut		ditch	E-W linear, gentle sides, concave base	>2	1.17	0.15
38	38012	fill	38011	fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable, moderate stones	>2	1.17	0.15
39	39000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown, friable	>30	>1.8	
39	39001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown, soft	>30	>1.8	
39	39002	layer		natural	light yellow, stone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
39	39003	cut		pit	circular, moderately sloping sides, concave base		0.57	0.14
39	39004	fill	39003	fill of pit	light yellow grey silty clay, soft, few stones		0.57	0.14
39	39005	cut		pit/treethrow	shallow sides, concave base		0.39	0.07
39	39006	fill	39005	fill of pit/treethrow	brown red silty clay, friable		0.39	0.07
39	39007	cut		pit/treethrow	moderately sloping, concave base		1.39	0.21
39	39008	fill	39007	fill of pit/treethrow	brown red silty clay, friable		1.39	0.21
39	39009	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, moderately sloping, concave base	>1	0.11	0.1
39	39010	fill	39009	fill of ditch	light grey brown silty clay, friable	>1	0.11	0.1
39	39011	cut		linear	moderately sloping, concave base	>1	1.55	0.26
39	39012	fill	39011	fill of linear	light grey brown silty clay, soft	>1	1.55	0.26
39	39013	cut		ditch	sharp sides, base unknown	>1	1.2	>0.63
39	39014	fill	39013	first fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, friable, few stones	>1	0.78	0.17
39	39015	fill	39013	second fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, soft	>1	0.78	>0.36
39	39016	fill	39013	third fill of ditch	light grey brown silty clay, friable	>1	1.12	0.47
39	39017	cut		ditch	sharp sides, concave base	>1	0.31	0.22
39	39018	fill	39017	fill of ditch	red brown silty clay, friable	>1	0.31	0.22
39	39019	cut		ditch	moderately sloping sides, concave base	>1	0.83	0.2
39	39020	fill	39019	fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1	0.83	0.2
39	39021	cut		posthole	circular, sharp sides, concave base		0.58	0.26
39	39022	fill	39021	fill of posthole	mid brown grey silty clay, soft		0.58	0.26
39	39023	deposit		dark material	mid grey brown silty clay, firm, stones	>1	5.22	0.18
39	39024	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, steep sides, concave base	>1	2.12	0.93
39	39025	fill	39024	first fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, friable, few stones	>1	0.76	0.8
39	39026	fill	39024	second fill of ditch	light brown grey silty clay, friable	>1	0.96	0.61
39	39027	fill	39024	third fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, friable	>1.8	1.87	0.5
39	39028	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, shallow sides, concave base	>1	1.17	0.22
39	39029	fill	39028	fill of ditch	light red brown silty clay, soft	>1	1.17	0.22
39	39030	deposit		dark material	mid grey red silty clay, soft, stones	>1.8	1.66	0.14
39	39031	cut		ditch	E-W linear, sharp sides, base unknown	>1	0.52	1.2
39	39032	fill	39031	first fill of ditch	light yellow grey silty clay, friable, moderate stones	>1.8	0.78	>0.3
39	39033	fill	39031	second fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	1.32	0.64
39	39034	fill	39031	third fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	2.18	0.7
39	39035	deposit		deposit	deposit at edge of ditch	>1.8	1.7	0.18
39	39036	cut		posthole	sharp sides, concave base	>0.5	0.42	0.26
39	39037	fill	39036	fill of posthole	mid brown red silty clay, friable	>0.5	0.42	0.24
39	39038	cut		pit	circular, moderate sides, concave base		1.26	0.18
39	39039	fill	39038	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable		1.26	0.18
39	39040	cut		ditch	linear			
39	39041	fill	39040	fill of ditch				
40	40000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown , friable	>30	>1.8	
40	40001	layer		subsoil	light red brown, friable	>30	>1.8	
40	40002	layer		natural	light yellow brown, stone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
40	40003	cut		pit/terminus	shallow sides, concave base	>1	1.1	0.17

40	40004	fill	40003	fill of pit/terminus	mid brown red silty clay, friable	>1	1.1	0.17
41	41000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, loose, frequent limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.25
41	41001	layer		natural	mid brown orange and light brown yellow silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.15
42	42000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, occasional small limestone	>30	>1.8	0.3
42	42001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay, small-medium limestone	>30	>1.8	0.1
42	42002	layer		natural	mid brown orange silty sand with limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.1
43	43000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.19
43	43001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.12
43	43002	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty sand with limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.09
43	43003	cut		ditch terminus	NW-SE linear, steep sides, rounded concave base	>2	0.88	0.41
43	43004	fill	43003	fill of ditch terminus	mid red brown silty clay, friable, occasional small stones	>2	0.88	0.41
44	44000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, occasional small stones	>30	>1.8	0.22
44	44001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay, occasional stones and limestone	>30	>1.8	0.11
44	44002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay and yellow white limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.16
45	45000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, occasional small stones	>30	>2	0.2
45	45001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay, occasional small stones and limestone	>30	>1.8	0.17
45	45002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay and yellow white limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.23
45	45003	layer		colluvium	mid-dark brown red clay silt, sterile	>10	>1.8	0.27
46	46000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silty, occasional small astones, friable	>30	>1.8	0.22
46	46001	layer		colluvium	mid grey brown clay silt, friable, sterile	18	>1.8	>0.18
46	46002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.06
47	47000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty loam, loose, occasional small limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.28
47	47001	layer		natural	mid-light brown yellow silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.1
48	48000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, occasional small stones	>30	>1.8	0.26
48	48001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay, frequent stones	>30	>1.8	0.04
48	48002	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty sand, frequent stones	>30	>1.8	>0.01
48	48003	cut		ditch terminus	N-S linear, steep sides, rounded concave base	>1.4	0.62	0.35
48	48004	fill	48003	fill of ditch terminus	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.4	0.62	0.35
48	48005	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, steep sides, v shaped base	>2.34	0.69	0.24
48	48006	fill	48005	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, friable, frequent small stones	>2.34	0.69	0.24
48	48007	cut		pit/treethrow	irregular cut, gentle sides, uneven base	1.31	0.59	0.27
48	48008	fill	48007	fill of pit/treethrow	dark red brown silty clay, friable	1.31	0.59	0.27
48	48009	cut		pit	oval, moderate sides, rounded concave base	0.9	>0.51	0.21
48	48010	fill	48009	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, friable	0.9	>0.51	0.21

48	48011	cut		gully	N-S linear, gentle sides, rounded concave base	>1.8	0.42	0.06
48	48012	fill	48011	fill of gully	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	0.42	0.06
48	48013	cut		treethrow	irregular cut, uneven sides and base	0.63	0.54	0.06
48	48014	fill	48013	fill of treethrow	mid red brown silty clay, friable	0.63	0.54	0.06
48	48015	cut		treethrow	irregular cut, uneven sides and base	>0.56	0.48	0.05
48	48016	fill	48015	fill of treethrow	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>0.56	0.48	0.05
48	48017	cut		pit	circular, steep sides, rounded concave base	2.15	>1.34	0.57
48	48018	fill	48017	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, friable, frequent small-medium stones	2,15	>1.34	0.57
49	49000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, occasional small stones	>30	>1.8	0.25
49	49001	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty sand, frequent stones	>30	>1.8	0.3
49	49002	cut		pit	sub-circular, moderate sides, uneven base	1	>0.8	0.18
49	49003	fill	49002	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, occasional small angular stones	1	>0.8	0.18
49	49004	cut		pit	sub-oval, moderate sides, concave base	0.77	0.6	0.13
49	49005	fill	49004	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, moderate gravel	0.77	0.6	0.13
49	49006	cut		ditch/furrow	E-W linear, gradual sides, flat base	>3	1.1	0.14
49	49007	fill	49006	fill of ditch/furrow	mid red brown silty clay, frequent sub-angular stones	>3	1.1	0.14
50	50000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty loam, loose, occasional small limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.23
50	50001	layer		natural	mid-light brown yellow silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.02
51	51000	layer		topsoil	dark brown grey, loose clay silt, small limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	0.3
51	51001	layer		natural	mixed loose clay silt and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
51	51002	cut		pit	sub-circular, steep sides, flat base	>1.2	1.4	0.57
51	51003	fill	51002	first fill of pit	mixed dark red pink and dark brown yellow silty clay, fine gravel, compact	>0.5	0.57	0.21
51	51004	fill	51002	second fill of pit	dark red pink silty clay, firm, gravel	>0.8	>0.5	0.21
51	51005	fill	51002	third fill of pit	mid brown orange clay silt, loose, gravel	>1.2	0.7	0.16
51	51006	cut		pit	oval, moderate concave sides, uneven base	1.62	>1.02	0.4
51	51007	fill	51006	first fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, friable	1.62	>0.46	0.08
51	51008	fill	51006	second fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, friable	1.62	>1.02	0.31
51	51009	cut		pit	sub-oval, moderate sides, flat base	3.5	>0.8	0.33
51	51010	fill	51009	fill of pit	dark red pink and mid brown clay silt, loose	1	0.8	0.33
51	51011	cut		terminus	NW-SE linear, moderate sides, rounded concave base	>1.43	0.48	0.14
51	51012	fill	51011	fill of terminus	mid red brown silty clay, friable, charcoal flecks	>1.43	0.48	0.14
51	51013	cut		treethrow	irregular cut, uneven sides and base	0.89	0.33	0.07
51	51014	fill	51013	fill of treethrow	mid red brown silty clay, friable, occasional stones	0.89	0.33	0.07
51	51015	cut		posthole	circular, moderate sides, v shaped base	0.43	0.22	0.13
51	51016	fill	51015	fill of posthole	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	0.43	0.22	0.13

51	51017	cut		ditch terminus	N-S linear, gentle sides, rounded concave base	>1.58	0.74	0.12
51	51018	fill	51017	fill of ditch terminus	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.58	0.74	0.12
51	51019	cut		stakehole	circular, steep sides, v shaped base	0.21	0.15	0.12
51	51020	fill	51019	fill of stakehole	dark grey brown silty clay, friable, charcoal	0.21	0.15	0.12
52	52000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, loose, frequent limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.22
52	52001	layer		natural	mid brown orange and light brown yellow silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.14
53	53000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.17
53	53001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.24
53	53002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.08
53	53003	cut		ditch	NE-SW ditch, steep sides, rounded concave base	>2	0.73	0.37
53	53004	fill	53003	1st fill of ditch	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>2	>0.64	0.23
53	53005	fill	53003	2nd fill of ditch	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>2	>0.73	0.17
54	54000	layer		topsoil	mid-dark grey brown silty loam, loose, occasional small limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.19
54	54001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown clay silt, friable, frequent limestone chunks, occasional charcoal	>30	>1.8	0.07
54	54002	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty sand with limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
55	55000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, loose, occasional small stones and limestone	>30	>1.8	0.33
55	55001	layer		natural	light yellow brown sandy silt, loose, frequent limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.04
55	55002	cut		pit	oval, steep sides, uneven base	3.57	>1.75	0.64
55	55003	fill	55002	first fill of pit	mid orange brown silty clay, friable, frequent stones	3.57	>1.75	0.12
55	55004	fill	55002	second fill of pit	mid orange brown silty clay, friable, frequent stone and occasional charcoal	3.57	>1.53	0.54
55	55005	cut		pit	circular, steep sides, rounded concave base	0.58	>0.27	0.21
55	55006	fill	55005	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, friable, frequent stones and charcoal	0.58	>0.27	0.21
56	56000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.25
56	56001	layer		natural	Light yellow brown silty sand with frequent limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.07
56	56002	cut		tree throw	Irregular in plan with uneven sides and base	>1.5	>2.8	0.22
56	56003	fill	56003	fill of tree throw	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.5	>2.8	0.22
56	56004	cut		tree throw	Irregular in plan with uneven sides and base	1.82	>1.24	0.25
56	56005	fill	56004	fill of tree throw	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	1.82	>1.24	0.25
57	57000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.32
57	57001	layer		natural	Light yellow brown silty clay with frequent limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	>0.08
57	57002	cut		pit	Sub-circular pit	0.67	0.62	0.1
57	57003	fill	57002	fill of pit	Dark grey brown silty clay, friable	0.67	0.62	0.1
58	58000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown silty loam.	>30	>1.8	0.25
58	58001	layer		natural	Mid brown yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
58	58002	cut		Curvilinear terminus	N-S curvilinear with moderate sides and concave base	>0.8	0.65	0.26
58	58003	fill	58002	fill of curvilinear	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>0.8	0.65	0.26

58	58004	cut		Curvilinear terminus	Curvilinear, vertical sides and sharp rounded base	>0.8	0.39	0.31
58	58005	fill	58004	fill of curvilinear	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	>0.8	0.39	0.31
59	59000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, loose.	>30	>1.8	0.25
59	59001	layer		natural	Mid slight brown orange and light brown silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.06
60	60001	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, loose.	>30	>1.8	0.26
60	60002	layer		natural	Mid slight brown orange and light brown silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.1
61	61000	layer		topsoil	Dark brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.24
61	61001	layer		natural	Dark mid red brown silt clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.02
61	61002	cut		ditch terminus	NE-SW terminus, gentle sides and irregular base	>1.2	0.4	0.24
61	61003	fill	61002	fill of ditch terminus	Dark red brown with yellow grey mottled sandy silt, loose	>1.2	0.4	0.24
61	61004	cut		ditch	NE-SW ditch with steep sides and rounded base	>1	0.88	0.31
61	61005	fill	61004	fill of ditch	dark red brown sandy silt with yellow mottling	>1	0.88	0.31
61	61006	cut		pit	Sub-oval pit with irregular sides and base	1.65	1.45	0.31
61	61007	fill	61006	fill of pit	Mid-dark red brown sandy silt with yellow grey mottling	1.65	1.45	0.31
62	62000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	>30	>1.8	0.23
62	62001	layer		natural	Light yellow brown silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.06
62	62002	cut		pit	Oval pit with concave sides and uneven base	1.27	>0.46	0.1
62	62003	fill	62002	fill of pit	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	1.27	>0.46	0.1
62	62004	cut		pit	Oval pit with steep sides and 'V' shaped base	1.08	>0.39	0.46
62	62005	fill	62004	fill of pit	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	1.08	>0.39	0.46
62	62006	cut		ditch terminus	E-W ditch with gentle sides and rounded base	>1.26	0.51	0.08
62	62007	fill	62006	fill of ditch	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.26	0.51	0.08
62	62008	cut		pit	Circular pit with steep concave sides and rounded base	0.31	0.24	0.11
62	62009	fill	62008	fill of pit	Dark red brown silty caly, friable	0.31	0.24	0.11
62	62010	cut		pit	Oval pit with gentle sides and uneven base	1.55	>0.62	0.12
62	62011	fill	62010	fill of pit	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	1.55	>0.62	0.12
62	62012	cut		ditch	NW-SE ditch with moderate sides and slightly uneven concave base	>1.8	0.25	0.07
62	62013	fill	62012	fill of ditch	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	0.25	0.07
63	63000	layer		topsoil	Mid-dark grey brown silty loam	>30	>1.8	0.23
63	63001	layer		natural	Light brown yellow silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	0.23
64	64000	layer		topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
64	64001	layer		natural	Mid red brown and dark yellow grey limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.1
64	64002	cut		post hole	Sub sircular post hole with steep sides and concave base	0.54	0.52	0.13
64	64003	fill	64002	1st fill of post hole	Dark grey brown clay silt with black mottling	0.52	0.24	0.12
64	64004	fill	64002	2nd fill of post hole	Mid-dark grey brown clayey silt with mid grey mottling	0.52	0.32	0.13
64	64005	cut		post hole	Circular post hole with steep-vertical sides and flat base	0.43	0.36	0.2
64	64006	fill	64005	1st fill of post hole	Mid-dark grey brown clayey silt, soft-loose	0.43	0.36	0.17

64	64007	fill	64005	2nd fill of post hole	Dark yellow grey silt with freq stones	0.43	0.26	0.03
65	65000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, loose.	>30	>1.8	0.24
65	65001	layer		natural	Mid slight brown orange and light brown silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.06
66	66000	layer		topsoil	Mid brown grey silt loam, loose	>30	>1.8	0.23
66	66001	layer		subsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.09
66	66002	layer		natural	Light brown yellow silty sand and patches of limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.1
66	66003	cut		ditch	E-W ditch with slight concave sides and flat base	>2	0.74	0.32
66	66004	fill	66003	fill of ditch	Mid red brown clay silt, friable	>2	0.74	0.32
67	67000	layer		topsoil	Dark brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
67	67001	layer		natural	Mid-light yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.1
67	67002	cut		post hole	Circular post hole with moderate sloped sides and irregular base	>0.34	0.4	0.14
67	67003	fill	67002	fill of post hole	Mid brown clayey silt, soft	>0.34	0.4	0.14
68	68000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown silty loam	>30	>1.8	0.23
68	68001	layer		natural	Mid orange brown sandy silt with limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.08
68	68002	cut		poss. Pit	Sub oval fairly steep sides and slight rounded base	>1.4	0.5	0.41
68	68003	fill	68002	1st fill of pit	Mid light brown yellow silty gravel and sand, firm	>1.11	0.4	0.25
68	68004	fill	68002	2nd fill of pit	Mid dark purple brown gravelly silt, firm	1.3		0.19
69	69000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown silt loam, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
69	69001	layer		natural	Mid white yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
69	69002	cut		pit	Sub-oval base with moderate sides and concave base	0.7	0.86	0.39
69	69003	fill	69002	fill of pit	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	0.7	0.86	0.39
69	69004	cut		tree throw	Sub oval tree throw with uneven base and sides	2	1.36	0.11
69	69005	fill	69004	fill of tree throw	Mid grey brown silt clay, friable	2	1.36	0.11
70	70000	layer		topsoil				
70	70001	layer		natural				
71	71000	layer		topsoil	Mid dark brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	0.18
71	71001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown sandy silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.07
71	71002	layer		natural	Light slight brown white silty sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.07
72	72000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.18
72	72001	layer		subsoil	Mid orange brown sand silt	>30	>1.8	0.07
72	72002	layer		natural	Mid brown red silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.07
72	72003	cut		ditch	E-W ditch with gradual sides and slightly irregular base	>3.1	0.54	0.18
72	72004	fill	72003	fill of ditch	mid brown red clay silt, friable	>3.1	0.54	0.18
72	72005	cut		pit	Sub-circular pit with gradual sides and irregular base	>0.5	0.62	0.3
72	72006	fill	72005	fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>0.5	0.62	0.3
72	72007	cut		ditch	E-W ditch with gradual sides and slightly irregular base	>3.1	0.54	0.18
72	72008	fill	72007	fill of ditch	mid brown red clay silt, friable	>3.1	0.54	0.18
73	73000	layer		topsoil	Mid-dark grey brown sandy silt, loose.	>30	>1.8	0.21
73	73001	layer		subsoil	mid brown orange clay silt	>30	>1.8	0.11
73	73002	layer		natural	Mid brown orange silt sand and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.1
74	74000	layer		topsoil	as 76	>30	>1.8	0.2
74	74001	layer		natural	as 76	>30	>1.8	>0.1
74	74002	cut		ditch terminus	NW-SE ditch with gradual sides and flat base	>1.02	0.38	0.08

74	74003	fill	74002	fill of ditch	Mid red brown silty clay, moderate compaction	>1.02	0.38	0.08
74	74004	cut		pit	sub-circular pit with steep sides and concave base	0.16	0.14	0.12
74	74005	fill	74004	fill of pit	Mid red brown silty clay, moderate compaction	0.16	0.14	0.12
74	74006	cut		ditch	E-W ditch with steep sides and flat base	>2	0.45	0.44
74	74007	fill	74006	fill of ditch	Mid yellow brown silt clay, compact	>2	0.45	0.44
74	74008	cut		ditch	E-W ditch with moderate sides and flat base	>2	1.2	0.4
74	74009	fill	74008	fill of ditch	Mid red brown silty clay, moderate compaction	>2	1.2	0.4
75	75000	layer		topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>2	>0.25
75	75001	layer		natural	Light -mid brown limestone brash	>30	>2	>0.1
75	75002	cut		pit	Sub-circular pit with steep-vertical sides, feature not bottomed	>1.3	2.1	>1.1
75	75003	fill	75002	1st fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay and gravel, compact	0.68	0.4	>0.3
75	75004	fill	75002	2nd fill of pit	Mid grey brown silty gravel, moderate compaction	0.68	0.4	>0.3
75	75005	fill	75002	3rd fill of pit	mid red brown silt clay, compact	0.68	1.2	0.43
75	75006	cut		ditch	NE-SW ditch witch gradual sides and concave base	>2.6	0.45	0.1
75	75007	fill	75006	fill of ditch	Mid red brown silty clay, moderate compaction	>2.6	0.45	0.1
75	75008	cut		pit	Sub-circular pit with gradual sides and flat base	1.17	0.6	0.3
75	75009	fill	75008	fill of pit	mid grey brown wilt clay, compact	1.17	0.6	0.3
76	76000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt clay	>30	>1.8	0.25
76	76001	layer		natural	light-mid brown yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.8	0.1
76	76002	cut		ditch	N-S ditch with moderate sides and concave base	>1	0.72	0.34
76	76003	fill	76002	fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silt clay, friable	>1	0.72	0.34
76	76004	cut		ditch	N-S ditch with steep sides and uneven base	>1	0.38	0.27
76	76005	fill	76004	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silt clay, friable	>1	0.38	0.27
76	76006	cut		pit	circular pit with moderate sides and flat base	>1	0.93	0.21
76	76007	fill	76006	fill of pit	mid grey brown silt clay, friable	>1	0.93	0.21
76	76008	cut		poss. Pit	poss. Pit with steep-vertical sides and concave base	0.55	0.51	0.4
76	76009	fill	76008	fill of pit	mid grey brown silt clay, friable	0.55	0.51	0.4
76	76010	cut		ditch	N-S ditch with moderate sides and concave base	>1	0.66	0.36
76	76011	fill	76010	fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1	0.66	0.36
77	77000	layer		topsoil	Mid-darkbrown grey clay silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.18
77	77001	layer		subsoil	Mid brown grey clay silt, friable.	>30	>1.8	0.14
77	77002	layer		natural	Mid brown orange silt clay with grey mottling	>30	>1.8	>0.09
78	78000	layer		topsoil	Mid-dark silty loam, loose	>30	>1.8	0.18
78	78001	layer		subsoil	Mid-dark brown orange sandy silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.14
78	78002	layer		natural	Mid brown orange sandy silt and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.09
79	79000	layer		topsoil	mid - dark grey brown silty loam, loose, moderate limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.21
79	79001	layer		subsoil	mid brown orange sandy silt, loose, frequent angular limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.09

79	79002	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty sand, mid brown orange patches and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
80	80000	layer		topsoil	mid - dark grey brown silty loam, loose, frequent small limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.21
80	80001	layer		natural	mid brown orange silty sand with light brown yellow patches and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.08
81	81000	layer		topsoil	mid - dark grey brown silty loam, loose, occasional small limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.18
81	81001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown clay silt, friable, frequent limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.07
81	81002	layer		natural	mid brown orange silty sand with light brown yellow patches and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.03
82	82000	layer		topsoil	grey brown silty loam with charcoal and occasional limestone brash chunks	>30	>1.8	0.35
82	82001	layer		natural	limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
82	82002	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, moderate sloping sides, concave base	>1	0.79	0.26
82	82003	fill	82002	fill of ditch	brown grey silty clay, friable	>1	0.79	0.26
82	82004	cut		pit	moderately steep sides, flat base	0.65	0.67	0.27
82	82005	fill	82004	first fill of pit	mid yellow brown silty clay, frequent stones	0.65	0.18	0.25
82	82006	fill	82004	second fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, compact, moderate stone and occasional charcoal	0.65	0.49	0.27
82	82007	cut		pit	sub-circular, moderate sidesm uneven base	0.65	0.9	0.3
82	82008	fill	82007	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, compact, occasional charcoal, moderate stones	0.65	0.9	0.3
83	83000	layer		topsoil	mid - dark grey brown sandy silt, loose, frequent small angular limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.23
83	83001	layer		subsoil	mid slightly orange brown sandy silty, occasional limestone chunks, friable	>30	>1.8	0.09
83	83002	layer		natural	mid - light brown orange silty sand with limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.06
84								
85								
86								
87	87000	layer		topsoil	mid - dark grey brown, sandy silt, loose, frequent small angular limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.22
87	87001	layer		natural	mid - light brown orange silty sand with limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
87	87002	cut		linear	E-W linear, gentle sloping sides, flat base	>1	3.57	0.25
87	87003	fill	87002	first fill of linear	mid red brown silty clay, friable, occasional charcoal and limestone brash	>1	1.2	0.06
87	87004	fill	87002	second fill of linear	mid grey brown silty clay, friable, occasional charcoal	>1	3.57	0.19
88	88000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt	>30	>1.8	0.43
88	88001	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
89	89000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	0.4
89	89001	layer		natural	mid brown orange silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
90	90000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	0.39

90	90001	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.02
91	91000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt	>30	>1.8	0.35
91	91001	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
92	92000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt	>30	>1.8	0.46
92	92001	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
92	92002	cut		ditch	E-W ditch with steep concave sides and concave base	>6	>0.8	0.28
92	92003	fill	92002	fill of ditch	mid orange brown fine silty clay, firm	>6	>0.8	0.28
92	92004	cut		pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate sides and concave base		1.8	0.42
92	92005	fill	92004	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable		1.8	0.42
92	92006	cut		pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate sides and concave base		0.69	0.15
92	92007	fill	92006	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable		0.69	0.15
92	92008	cut		pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate sides and concave base		0.2	0.14
92	92009	fill	92008	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable		0.2	0.14
92	92010	cut		ditch	E-W ditch with steep concave sides and concave base	>0.4	>0.2	0.14
92	92011	fill	92010	fill of ditch	mid orange brown fine silty clay, firm	>0.4	>0.2	0.14
93	93000	layer		topsoil	dark brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	0.4
93	93001	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
93	93002	cut		pit	sub-circular pit with shallow concave sides and concave base	0.92	0.85	0.1
93	93003	fill	93002	fill of pit	mid brown orange silty clay, firm	0.92	0.85	0.1
94	94000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.3
94	94001	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>1
94	94002	cut		pit	sub-circular pit with moderate stepped sides and tappered base		1.26	0.31
94	94003	fill	94002	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable		1.26	0.31
95	95000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.57
95	95001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.31
95	95002	layer		natural	mid yellow orange silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.1
96	96000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.25
96	96001	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
96	96002	cut		ditch terminus	NE-SW ditch with slightly stepped sides and flat base	>1	0.52	0.17
96	96003	fill	96002	fill of ditch	mid orange brown clay, firm	>1	0.52	0.17
96	96004	cut		pit	sub oval pit with slightly concave sides and base	0.89	0.43	0.12
96	96005	fill	96004	fill of pit	mid orange brown clay, firm	0.89	0.43	0.12
96	96006	cut		pit	sub-oval pit with slightly concave sides and concave base	0.76	0.72	0.18
96	96007	fill	96006	fill of pit	mid orange brown clay, firm	0.76	0.72	0.18
96	96008	cut		pit	sub circular pit with shallow concave sides and concave base	>0.46	0.39	0.06
96	96009	fill	96008	fill of pit	mid orange brown clay, compact	>0.46	0.39	0.06
96	96010	cut		pit	sub-circular pit with shallow concave sides and concave base	>0.4	>0.46	0.17
96	96011	fill	96010	fill of pit	mid orange brown silty clay, compact	>0.4	>0.46	0.17
97	97000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt	>30	>1.8	0.41
97	97001	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.02

101	101000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose	>29	>1.8	0.28
101	101001	layer		natural	light grey brown limestone brash	>29	>0.02	>0.02
102	102000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose	>29	>1.8	0.19
102	102001	layer		natural	light grey brown limestone brash	>29	>1.8	>0.02
103	103000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sandy silt, loose	>29	>1.8	0.26
103	103001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown sandy clay and limestone brash	>29	>1.8	>0.02
104	104000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown clayey silt	>30	>1.9	0.3
104	104001	layer		colluvium	mid yellow brown silty clay, firm	>30	>1.9	0.24
104	104002	layer		colluvium	mid grey yellow silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.3
104	104003	layer		colluvium	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.2
105	105000	layer		topsoil	mid red brown silty clay, frequent limestone gravel	>30	>1.8	0.2
105	105001	layer		subsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.12
105	105002	layer		colluvium	mid yellow brown silty clay, firm, limestone, pot fragment	>30	>1.8	0.28
105	105003	layer		colluvium	mid yellow brown clay, firm, flecks of charcoal and pot	>30	>1.8	0.35
105	105004	layer		colluvium	mid yellow brown silty clay, firm, charcoal flecks	>30	>1.8	0.15
105	105005	layer		natural	yellow clay with limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
106	106000	layer		topsoil	mid red brown silty clay, frequent limestone gravel	>30	>1.8	0.42
106	106001	layer		natural	mid - light yellow limestone gravel	>30	>1.8	>0.01
107	107000	layer		topsoil	mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.47
107	107001	layer		natural	mid - light yellow limestone brash and blue white clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
108	108000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	0.24
108	108001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.16
108	108002	layer		natural	mid orange brown clay with limestone flecks	>30	>1.8	>0.01
109	109000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	0.16
109	109001	layer		subsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.29
109	109002	layer		natural	light yellow orange clay with limestone flecks	>30	>1.8	>0.01
110	110000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	0.2
110	110001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.3
110	110002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow silty clay with limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
111	111000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	0.21
111	111001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.23
111	111002	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
112	112000	layer		topsoil	mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.34
112	112001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash and clay patches	>30	>1.8	>0.01
112	112002	cut		pit	steep concave sides, concave base	>1	0.74	0.29
112	112003	fill	112002	fill of pit	mid orange brown fine sandy silt, loose	>1	0.74	0.29
113	113000	layer		topsoil	mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.36
113	113001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash and patches of blue white clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
114	114000	layer		topsoil	mid red brown silty clay, frequent limestone gravel	>30	>1.8	0.39
114	114001	layer		natural	mid brown yellow limestone gravel brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
115	115000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown clay silt with limestone inclusions	>30	>1.8	0.37
115	115001	layer		natural	light grey yellow clay silt with frequent limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.06

115	115002	cut		ditch	E-W linear, gentle convex sides, flat base	>1.8	0.63	0.18
115	115003	fill	115002	fill of ditch	mid grey brown clay silt, loose, occasional limestone	>1.8	0.63	0.18
115	115004	cut		possible SFB	subrectangular, sharp straight sides, irregular base	>1.8	3.24	0.28
115	115005	fill	115004	fill of possible SFB	dark grey brown clay silt, loose, occasional limestone, charcoal and burnt limestone	>1.8	3.24	0.28
116	116000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sandy silt, frequent limestone	>30	>1.8	0.31
116	116001	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty clay with frequent limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
117	117000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sandy silt with frequent limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.22
117	117001	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty clay with frequent limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
118	118000	layer		topsoil	mid orange brown silty loam, friable, frequent limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.32
118	118001				VOID			
118	118002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow sandy clay with frequent limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
119	119000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sandy silt, friable, frequent small limestone chunks	>30	>1.8	0.19
119	119001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown sandy clay with frequent limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
120	120000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose, frequent natural stones	>30	>1.8	0.28
120	120001	layer		natural	light grey brown brash with frequent large limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
121	121000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose, small sub-angular stones	>30	>1.8	>0.27
121	121001	layer		natural	light grey brown brash with frequent large limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
122	122000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose, natural stone inclusions	>30	>1.8	0.29
122	122001	layer		natural	light grey brown brash with frequent limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
123	123000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay with natural stones	>30	>1.8	0.28
123	123001	layer		natural	light grey brown brash with large limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
124	124000	layer		topsoil	dark black brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.27
124	124001	layer		natural	bright yellow sandy clay, compact, limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
124	124002	cut		pit	oval, moderate sides, concave base	1.36	0.95	0.25
124	124003	fill	124002	fill of pit	mid red brown silt, loose, occasional pebbles	1.36	0.95	0.25
125	125000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.4
125	125001	layer		natural	mid - light yellow limestone gravel	>30	>1.8	>0.01
126	126000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose, natural stones	>30	>1.8	0.24
126	126001	layer		natural	light grey brown brash with large limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
127	127000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose, natural stone inclusions	>30	>1.8	0.28
127	127001	layer		natural	light grey brown brash with large limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
128	128000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose with frequent stone inclusions	>30	>1.8	0.28

128	128001	layer		natural	grey brown brash with frequent limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
129	129000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose, small sub-angular stones	>30	>1.8	0.2
129	129001	layer		natural	light grey brown brash with frequent large limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
130	130003	Fill	130002	Fill of ditch/gully	Mid grey brown, silty clay with limestone cobble and gravel stone inclusions	1.9	0.85	0.36
130	130004	Cut		Cut of ditch/possible furrow	Linear with projected parallel sides, sharp BoS with gentle sloping sides and flat base.	1.9	0.55	0.25
130	130005	Fill	130004	Fill of ditch/poss furrow	Mid-grey brown silty. Limestone fragment inclusions, 50%	1.9	0.55	0.25
130	131000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	<0.34
131	131001	Layer		Natural	Mid brownish yellow large sub-angular limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
131	132000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, friable with frequent small angular limestone chunks	>30	>1.9	<0.29
132	132001	Layer		Natural	Natural limestone brash of mid yellowish brown sandy clay with frequent large-small limestone	>30	>1.9	>0.01
132	133000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt	>30	>1.9	<0.40
133	133001	Layer		Natural	Light brown yellow silty clay with regular limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.80
133	133002	Cut		Cut of BA/IA Pit	sub-circular rounded pit, Steep concave sides + sharp BoS. Concave base. N-S	1.23	1.34	0.78
133	133003	Fill	133002	Lower fill of pit	Light grey brown, fine silty clay, very loose with frequent limestone fragments	Not given	Not given	0.37
133	133004	Fill	133002	Upper fill of pit	Mid brown grey, fine sandy silt, loose with frequent limestone and grey stone inclusions	Not given	Not given	0.73
133	133005	cut		Cut of BA/IA Pit	Sub circular, rounded, shallow concave side with gradual BoS and concave base. N-S	1.29	0.96	0.31
133	133006	Fill	133005	Fill of pit	Mid brown grey, fine sandy silt, loose with frequent limestone inclusions	N/A	N/A	0.31
133	133007	Cut		Cut of Pit	Sub-circular, Vertical sides slightly sloped at SE side. Flat base	Not given	2.1	0.79
133	133008	fill	133007	fill of pit	Mid-dark greyish brown sandy silt, moderate-friable with frequent small-mid sized angular limestone chunks ¬60% with occasional small angular grey stone chunks ¬5% and charcoal flecks	not given	>1.02	>0.62
133	133009	fill	133007	fill of pit	Mid orangish brown sandy silt, moderately friable, occasional small limestone chunks and charcoal flecks	Not given	>1.05	<0.40
133	133010	Cut		Unexcavated pit	sub circular, unexcavated	N/A	N/A	N/A
133	133011	Fill	133010	Fill of unexcavated pit	Mid-dark greyish brown sandy silt with frequent small limestone chunks and occasional small angular grey stones	N/A	N/A	N/A
133	134000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark black-brown, silty, loose. 60% angular pebbles. Very rooty and friable	>30	>1.8	0.3
134	134001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellow-brown, sandy clay, loose. 70% angular limestone cobbles- No roots	>30	>1.8	0.14

134	134002	Deposit		Natural deposit	Natural substrate, bright yellow brown, sandy ckay, loose. 80% angular limestone cobbles	N/A	N/A	N/A
134	134003	Cut		Cut of oval pit	Oval pit with moderate sides and slightly concave base. NE-SW	1.45	1.35	0.2
134	134004	Fill	134003	Fill of pit	Mid yellow brown, silty sandy clay, loose, 70% cobbles	1.45	1.35	0.2
134	134005	Cut		Cut of irregular pit	Oval pit with gentle sides and concave base	1.03	0.6	0.22
134	134006	Fill	134005	Fill of pit	Dark brown silt, loose/friable, large limestone pebbles ¬10%	1.03	0.6	0.22
134	134007	cut		Linear feature	Gentle sides with slightly concave base. E-W	1.8 plan	3.21	0.23
134	134008	fill	134007	Fill of linear feature	Mid brown silty clay. 70% limestone cobbles, loose to medium compaction	1.8 plan	3.21	0.23
134	135000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown grey sandy silt	>30	>1.8	<0.40
135	135001	Layer		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay containing limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
135	136000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark brown grey sandy silt	>30	>1.90	0.35
136	136001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown silty clay with regular limestone brash	>30	>1.90	>0.10
136	136002	Cut		Cut of linear	Shallow concave sides, gradual BoS, concave base. E-W	>1		
136	136003	Fill	136002	Fill of linear	Mid orange brown, fine silty clay, loose, occasional limestone fragments	>1		
136	136006	Cut		Cut of linear	Sub-angular corners, SW-NE turning NW-SE	>3	1.05	N/A
136	136007	Fill	136006	Fill of linear	Mid grey brown, fine silty clay, loose, regular limestone fragments	>3	1.05	N/A
136	137000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark grey brown sandy silt	>30	>1.8	<0.35
137	137001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown silty clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.40
137	137002	Cut		Cut of linear	Slightly stepped straight sides with uneven/irregular base NE-SW	>0.50	0.59	0.14
137	137003	fill	137002	Fill of linear	Light brown, silty clay, friable, occasional limestone	>0.50	0.59	0.14
137	137004	cut		Cut of linear ditch	Slightly concave sides with flat vase, SE-NW	>1	1.94	0.2
137	137005	fill	137004	fill of linear	Mid brown, silty clay, friable with frequent limestone inclusions	>1	1.94	0.2
137	137006	Cut		Cut of pit	Sub-circular, slightly concave sides and base	0.39	0.36	0.1
137	137007	fill	137006	Fill of pit	Mid brown, silty clay, firm with occasional limestone inclusions	0.39	0.36	0.1
137	137008	Cut		Cut of pit/ditch	Sub-oval, concave sides and base. SW-NE	1.14	0.58	0.46
137	137009	Fill	137008	Fill of pit/ditch	Dark brown, silty clay, friable with frequent very large stone-possibly intentional	1.14	0.58	0.46
137	137010	Cut		Cut of ditch terminus	Sub-circular, concave sides and flat base. E-W	0.63	0.84	0.21
137	137011	Fill	137010	Fill of terminus	Mid brown, silty clay, firm with frequent limestone	0.63	0.84	0.21
137	137012	Cut		Cut of linear ditch	Steep concave sides with sharp BoS. Concave base. E-W	>1	1.17	0.37
137	137013	Fill	137012	Fill of linear ditch	Mid orange brown, silty clay, firm, frequent limestone inclusions	>1	1.17	0.37
137	137014	Cut		Cut of linear ditch	Steep concave sides with sharp BoS. Concave base. E-W	>1	1.5	0.61

137	137015	Fill	137014	Fill of linear ditch	Mid grey brown, fine silty clay, loose with occasional limestone fragments	>1	1.5	0.38
137	137016	Fill	137014	Fill of linear ditch	Mid yellow brown, fine silty clay, loose, very regular limestone fragment inclusions	>1	1.5	0.35
137	138000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark grey brown sandy silt containing limestone fragments	>30	>1.9	0.38
138	138001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown silty clay containing regular limestone brash fragments	>30	>1.9	>0.04
138	138002	Cut		Cut of linear	Shallow concave sides, gradual BoS and concave base. E-W	>1		
138	138003	Fill	138002	Fill of linear	Mid grey brown sandy silt, loose, regular limestone fragment inclusions	>1		
138	138004	Cut		Cut of ditch terminus	Rounded corners, steep concave sides and gradual BoS. Concave base. N-S	>1		
138	138005	Fill	138004	Fill of terminus	Mid brown grey, fine clayey silt, loose, regular limestone fragment inclusions	>1		
138	138006	Cut			VOID			
138	138007	Fill			VOID			
138	138008	Cut		Cut of ditch terminus	Linear, round corners, shallow concave sides with gradual BoS and concave base. NW-SE	>1	1.62	0.23
138	138009	Fill	138008	Fill of ditch terminus	Mid grey brown, fine sandy silt, loose, regular limestone fragment inclusions	>1	1.62	0.22
138	138010	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear cut, no corners visible, Moderate BoS and straight sides, Tapered base with moderate BoS. NW-SE	2.1 TOLOE 1.28	1.28	0.22
138	138011	Fill	138010	Fill of ditch	Mid red brown, silt clay, compact-friable, 10% angular limestone >80mm	2.1 TOLOE 1.28		0.22
138	139000	Layer		Topsoil	Very friable/loose mid brown silty clay, occasional limestone & chalk	>30	>2	0.35
139	139001	Layer		Natural	Very light brown silty clay with frequent chalk & limestone inclusions. Firm	>30	>2	>0.05
139	139002	Cut		Curvilinear ditch	Slightly concave sides and base. NW-SE turning to NE-SW	>1	0.51	0.13
139	139003	Fill	139002	Fill of ditch	Mid brown silty clay with frequent chalk & limestone inclusions. Friable. Pot and RA 35 found	>1	0.51	0.13
139	139004	Cut		Cut of sub-circular pit	Vertical and bellshaped sides to a flat base	>0.80	>0.60	0.6
139	139005	Fill	139004	Top fill of pit	Dark brown silty clay with frequent chalk & limestone inclusions, Friable. pot & animal bone found.	0.8	>0.60	0.27
139	139006	Fill	139004	Bottom fill of pit	Mid brown silty clay with frequent chalk & limestone inclusions. Friable. Pot & animal bone found	0.8	>0.60	0.33
139	140000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	<0.35
140	140001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish limestone and silty clay	>30	>1.9	<0.15
140	140002	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown Limestone brash	>30	>1.9	Not given
140	140003	Cut		Cut of ditch terminus	Circular terminus, concave-irregular relatively vertical sides with gradual BoS. Flat base. N/NE-S/SW	0.6	1.86	0.98

140	140004	Fill	140003	Top Fill of terminus	Mid-dark greyish brown, silty clay, friable to compact. Greystone <3% frequent and limestone brash, common, gravel and charcoal	0.6	1.86	0.22
140	140005	Fill	140003	2nd top Fill of terminus	Mid yellowish brown, silty clay and limestone gravel, friable	0.6	1.86	0.19
140	140006	Fill	140003	3rd fill of terminus	Mid-dark greyish brown, silty clay, friable, limestone cobbles, common, <80mm, sub angular	0.6	1.86	0.04
140	140007	Fill	140003	4th fill of terminus	Mid-light yellowish brown, silty clay and limestone gravel, friable, rare charcoal inclusions	0.6	1.86	0.38
140	140008	Fill	140003	5th fill of terminus	Dark blackish brown, silt and charcoal, friable, occasional limestone gravel	0.6	1.86	0.07
140	140009	Fill	140003	6th fill (bottom) of terminus	Mid yellowish/grey brown, silty clay, friable, sub-angular limestone inclusions <80mm	0.6	1.86	0.17
140	140010	Cut		Circular/sub-oval pit	Concave, irregular NW to relatively sheer sides. BoS 1-Gradual, BoS 2 Rounded. SE Relatively sheer, more gradual than NW. BoS 1-Gradual, BoS 2- Sub-rounded	exc 1	1.41	0.82
140	140011	Fill	140010	Top fill of pit	Dark greyish brown, silty clay, friable, sub-angular limestone cobble inclusions <60mm rare	exc 1	1.3	0.18
140	140012	Fill	140010	2nd top fill of pit	Mid reddish brown, silty clay, silt 65%, friable	exc 1	1.3	0.15
140	140013	Fill	140010	3rd fill of pit	Dark blackish brown, silty clay and charcoal, friable	exc 1	1.3	0.03
140	140014	Fill	140010	4th fill of pit	Mid-dark greyish brown, silty clay, friable, rounded and sub-angular limestone gravel inclusions, common, <20mm. Sub angular limestone cobbles <90mm and rare charcoal	exc 1	1.24	0.25
140	140015	Fill	140010	5th fill of pit	Mid/dark blackish brown, silty clay and charcoal. Friable	exc 1	1.23	0.03
140	140016	Fill	140010	6th fill of pit	Mid-dark reddish brown, silty clay and limestone gravel. Compact to friable. Frequent sub-angular limestone cobbles <70mm and rare charcoal	exc 1	1.1	0.2
140	140017	Fill	140010	7th fill of pit	Dark blackish brown, silty clay and charcoal, friable	exc 1	0.9	0.02
140	140018	Fill	140010	Bottom fill of pit	Mid greyish brown, silty clay, friable, sub-angular limestone cobbles rare <50mm	exc 1	0.89	0.12
140	141000	Layer		Topsoil/ploughsoil	Loose, Mid-grey brown, silty clay, natural sub-angular stones 1%	>30	>1.8	<0.27
141	141001	Layer		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-greyish brown brash with naturally occurring limestone fragments. Not excavated	>30	>1.8	>0.27
141	141002	Cut		Gully/Ditch	Linear with parallel sides. Irregular base. SE-NW.	>2.3	0.53	0.14
141	141003	Fill	141002	Fill of gully/ditch	Mid orange brown, silty clay, compact	>2.3	0.53	0.14
141	142000	Layer		Topsoil	Loose, mid grey brown silt	>2	>2	0.29
142	142001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown yellow silty clay	>2	>2	0.17
142	142002	Layer		Natural	Mid grey yellow limestone brash	>2	>2	Not given
142	142003	Cut		Cut of possible ditch	Linear, Irregular/shallow sides, very irregular base. NE-SW	Exc 0.5	1.68	0.12
142	142004	Fill	142003	Fill of possible ditch	Light brown grey, clay, compact, >50% large stones similar to natural	Exc 0.5	1.68	0.12

142	143000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay and sub angular limestone cobble inclusions	<50	>1.9	<0.17
143	143001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay and limestone gravel	<50	>1.9	<0.29
143	143002	Layer		Natural	Mid yellowish brown limestone brash	<50	>1.9	N/A
143	143003	Cut		Ditch	Curvilinear, concave sw side to irregular relatively sheer. SE side irregular, gradually sloping. BoS gradual. Flat base, few irregularities	1.96	1.1	0.38
143	143004	Fill	143003	Fill of ditch	Mid-dark greyish brown, silty clay, friable to compact, frequent limestone cobbles <150mm	1.96	1.1	0.38
143	143005	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval, concave sides and sharp BoS. Rounded base and moderate BoS	0.96	0.67	0.24
143	143006	Fill	143005	Fill of pit	Mid red brown, silt clay, compact, Angular limestone 30% >80mm	0.96	0.67	0.24
143	143007	Cut		Cut of pit	Sub circular pit, un-excavated.	0.4	1.14	
143	143008	Fill	143007	Fill of pit	Mid-dark grey brown clay silt.	0.4	1.14	
143	143009	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, Concave, both sides irregular, NE side being the most irregular. BoS gradual. Flat base. SE to NW	Exc 1	1.1	0.3
143	143010	Fill	143009	Fill of ditch	Dark greyish brown, silty clay, friable to compact, sub angular limestone <90mm and rare charcoal fleck inclusions	Exc 1	1.1	0.3
143	143011	Cut		Cut of pit/posthole	Sub-circular, concave gradually sloping SE end steeper than NW. BoS gradual. Flat base	0.56	Not given	Not given
143	143012	Fill	143011	Fill of pit/posthole	Dark brownish black, silty clay, friable, frequent charcoal flecks	0.56	0.62	0.1
143	143013	Cut		Cut of ditch	E-W ditch			
143	143014	Fill	143013	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown clay silt, loose.			
143	143015	Cut		Cut of pit	Sub circular, concave sides and moderate BoS, Flat base and moderate BoS	1.23	0.87	0.22
143	143016	Fill	143015	Fill of pit	Mid red brown, silt clay, loose, 5% angular limestone >100mm	1.23	0.87	0.22
143	143017	Cut		Cut of pit	Sub circular pit	0.75	0.85	
143	143018	Fill	143017	Fill of pit	Mid grey brown clay silt, loose.	0.75	0.85	
143	144000	Layer		Topsoil/ploughsoil	Loose mid-brown loam	>30	>1.9	<0.25
143	144001	Layer		Natural	Mid-yellow brown silty clay.	>30	>1.9	>0.25
144	145000	Layer		Topsoil/ploughsoil	Loose, mid-grey brown silty-clay	>30	>1.8	<0.31
145	145001	Layer		Natural	Mid-grey brown brash with large natural limestone fragments as inclusions. Mid-yellow brown sandy silt at ¬7m from NE end of trench	>30	>1,8	>0.31
145	145002	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, round corners, steep, concave sides. Flat root damaged base. NW-SE turning N-S	>2.08	>1	0.63
145	145003	Fill	145002	Fill of ditch	Light brown grey, clayey-silt, friable, >10% natural manganese	>2.08	>1	0.63
145	145004	Deposit		Natural deposit	Dark black grey, clayey silt with charcoal. Friable. >70% organic/charcoal material	0.69	>1	0.17
145	146000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, loose, occasional stones and chalk	>30	>1.8	0.26
146	146001	Layer		Colluvium	Mid red brown silty clay, friable, at S end of trench	>30	>1.8	>0.08

146	146002	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown silty clay, friable, frequent chalk and large stones	>30	>1.8	>0.09
146	146003	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, concave sides and base, E-W	1.85	1.01	0.37
146	146004	Fill	146003	Fill of ditch	Mid brown, silty clay, v friable, frequent limestone inclusions	1.85	1.01	0.37
146	146005	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, slight concave sides and base. E-W	1.85	0.5	0.1
146	146006	Fill	146005	Fill of ditch	Light brown, silty clay, firm, frequent limestone inclusions	1.85	0.5	0.1
146	146007	Cut		Cut of ditch terminus	Sub-square, rounded corners, concave sides and base. E-W	1.35	0.64	0.23
146	146008	Fill		Fill of ditch terminus	Mid brown, silty clay, firm, occ limestone	1.35	0.64	0.23
146	146009	Cut		Cut of pit	Sub-circular, rounded corners, slightly concave sides and flat base. N-S	1.36	0.64	0.1
146	146010	Fill	146009	Fill of pit	Dark brown, silty clay, v friable, v frequent limestone	1.36	0.64	0.1
146	146011	Layer		Cut of ditch				
146	146012	Cut		Possible ditch	Linear ditch, slightly concave sides to concave base. E-W	>1	0.66	0.12
146	146013	Fill	146012	Fill of possible ditch	Light grey, silty clay, firm	>1	0.66	0.12
146	146014	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, concave, s edge slightly stepped, slightly flat base, E-W	>1	1.31	0.21
146	146015	Fill	146014	Fill of ditch	Light grey, silty clay, firm	>1	1.31	0.21
146	147000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, loose, occasional stones and chalk	>30	>1.8	0.35
147	147001	Layer		Natural	Mid red brown silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.05
147	147002	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, shallow concave to gradual BoS, concave base. E-W	<1	0.77	0.12
147	147003	Fill	147002	Fill of ditch	Light yellow grey, silty clay, firm	<1	0.77	0.12
147	147004	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, shallow concave sides, concave base, NE-SW	>1	0.57	0.05
147	147005	Fill	147004	Fill of ditch	Mid yellow grey, fine silty clay, firm	>1	0.57	0.05
147	148000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, loose, occasional stones and chalk	>30	>1.8	0.28
148	148001	Layer		Natural	Mid orange brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.12
148	148002	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, straight sides, v-shaped base. NW-SE	1.85	0.51	0.35
148	148003	Fill	148002	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown, silty clay, firm	1.85	0.51	0.35
148	148004	Cut		Cut of ditch	Linear, slightly concave sides, flat base, NW-SE	1.85	0.5	0.15
148	148005	Fill	148004	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	1.85	0.5	0.15
148	148006	Cut		Cut of ditch	N-S aligned ditch, straight sides and concave base	1.85	0.46	0.24
148	148007	Fill	148006	Fill of ditch	Mid orange brown silty clay, firm	1.85	0.46	0.24
148	149000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.29
149	149001	Layer		Natural	Mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.05
149	150000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.32
150	150001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.18
150	150002	Layer		Natural	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.05
150	151000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, loose	>31	>1.8	0.27
151	151001	Layer		Natural	Light grey brown limestone brash	>31	>1.8	>0.05
151	151002	Cut		Furrow	N-S aligned furrow	>1.8	1.5	0.26
151	151003	Fill	151002	Fill of furrow	Light grey brown silty clay, compact.	>1.8	1.5	0.26
151	151004	Cut		Furrow	N-S aligned furrow	>1.8	1.2	0.2
151	151005	Fill	151004	Fill of furrow	Dark grey brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	1.2	0.2

151	152000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.17
152	152001	Layer		Subsoil	mid yellow brown clay silt	>30	>1.9	0.15
152	152002	Layer		Natural	mid yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.05
152	152003	Cut		Cut of pit	sub circular pit concave sides and irregular base	1	0.98	0.1
152	152004	Fill	152003	Fill of pit	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	1	0.98	0.1
152	153000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.22
153	153001	Layer		Colluvium	Mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.2
153	153002	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.05
153	154000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.27
154	154001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.25
154	154002	Layer		Natural	Mid brown silty clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.02
154	154003	Cut		Furrow	N-S aligned furrow	>2	0.6	
154	154004	Fill	154003	Fill of furrow	Mid yellow brown silty clay	>2	0.6	
154	154005	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE aligned ditch, gradual sloping sides and relatively flat base	>1.9	1.31	0.21
154	154006	Fill	154005	Fill	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	1.31	0.21
154	155000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	
155	155001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	
155	155002	Layer		Natural	Light orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	
155	155003	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE aligned ditch	>1.8	>1.69	0.33
155	155004	Fill	155003	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silty clay, moderate compaction	>1.8	>1.69	0.33
155	155005	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE aligned ditch, gentle sloping side and uneven base	>1.8	>1.69	0.33
155	155006	Fill	155005	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silty clay, moderate compaction	>1.8	>1.69	0.33
155	155007	Cut		Poss. Pit	Cut of poss. Pit		0.46	0.05
155	155008	Fill	155007	Fill of pit	Mid grey brown silty clay		0.46	0.05
155	155009	Cut		Poss. pit	Cut of poss. Pit		0.37	0.08
155	155010	Fill	155009	Fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay		0.37	0.08
155	155011	Cut		Furrow	NW-SE aligned furrow	>1.8	1.35	0.06
155	155012	Fill	155011	fill of furrow	Mid grey brown silty clay	>1.8	1.35	0.06
155	155013	Cut		Poss. pit	Cut of poss. pit		1.2	0.07
155	155014	Fill	155013	Fill of poss. Pit	Mid grey brown silty clay		1.2	0.07
155	156000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.9	0.36
156	156001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown limestone brash	>50	>1.9	>0.04
156	157000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.31
157	157001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow blue clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	
157	157002	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE aligned ditch, gradual-sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	0.94	0.25
157	157003	Fill	157002	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	0.94	0.25
157	158000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.35
158	158001	Layer		Subsoil	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	
158	159000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.19
159	159001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid blue yellow silty clay	>30	>1.8	
159	160000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay	>29	>1.8	0.25
160	160001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown grey silt clay	>29	>1.8	0.15
160	160002	Layer		Natural	Light brown yellow clay	>29	>1.8	0.46
160	160003	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE aligned ditch, gentle sides and rounded base	>2.88	0.58	0.1
160	160004	Fill	160003	Fill of ditch	Mid grey orange silty clay, compact	>2.88	0.58	0.1
160	160005	Cut		Tree throw	Irregular oval, moderate sides and irregular base	0.9	1.23	0.9
160	160006	Fill	160005	Fill of tree throw	Light grey brown silt clay	0.9	1.23	0.9
160	161000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay	>29	>1.8	
161	161001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown grey silt clay	>29	>1.8	0.15
161	161002	Layer		Natural	Light brown yellow clay	>29	>1.8	

161	161003	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE aligned ditch with stright sides and rounded base	>2.82	0.58	0.1
161	161004	Fill	161003	Fill of ditch	Mid grey orange silty clay, compact	>2.82	0.58	0.1
161	161005	Cut		Tree throw	Irregular oval, straight sides and irregular base	1.84	1.23	0.09
161	161007	Fill	161005	Fill of tree throw	Light grey brown silt clay	1.84	1.23	0.09
161	162000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.29
162	162001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow blue clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	
162	163000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	
163	163001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown mixed silty clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	
163	163002	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE aligned ditch	>1.9	>1.1	
163	163003	Fill	163002	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	>1.1	
163	163004	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with irregular sides and flat base	>0.7	1.26	0.21
163	163005	Fill	163004	Fill of pit	Mid red brown silty clay, friable	>0.7	1.26	0.21
163	164000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.4
164	164001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow brown clay	>30	>1.9	
164	164002	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with vertical sides and flat base	1.1	0.94	0.47
164	164003	Fill	164002	1st fill of pit	Black charcoal fill, loose.	1.1	0.94	0.09
164	164004	Fill	164002	2nd fill of pit	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	1.1	0.94	0.26
164	164005	Fill	164002	3rd fill of pit	Mid-dark grey brown silty clay, friable	1.1	0.94	0.3
164	164006	Cut		Post hole	Circular post hole, un excavated.	0.66	>0.6	
164	164007	Fill	164006	Fill of post hole	Mid-light brown grey clay silt	0.66	>0.6	
164	164008	Fill	164006	Fill of post hole	Mid-dark grey brown clay silt			
164	164009	Cut		Post hole	Circular post hole, un excavated.			
164	164010	Fill	164009	Fill of post hole	Mid-light brown grey clay silt			
164	164011	Fill	164009	Fill of post hole	Mid-dark grey brown clay silt			
164	164012	Cut		Post hole	Sub-circular, gradual sloping sides and rounded base	0.55	0.63	0.18
164	164013	Fill	164012	Fill of post hole	Mid-dark black grey, silty clay with charcoal flecks	0.55	0.63	0.11
164	164014	Fill	164012	Fill of post hole	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	0.55	0.63	0.11
164	164015	Cut		Post hole	Circular post hole, un excavated.			
164	164016	Fill	164015	Fill of post hole	Mid-light brown grey clay silt			
164	164017	Fill	164015	Fill of post hole	Mid-dark grey brown clay silt			
164	164018	Cut		Post hole	Circular post hole, un excavated.			
164	164019	Fill	164018	Fill of post hole	Mid-light brown grey clay silt			
164	164020	Fill	164018	Fill of post hole	Mid-dark grey brown clay silt			
164	164021	Cut		Post hole/Pit	sub circular, gradual concave sides, rounded base	0.7	0.61	0.09
164	164022	Fill	164022	Fill of pit	Mid red brown silty clay,friable	0.7	0.61	0.09
164	165000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.38
165	165001	Layer		Natural	Mid yellow clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.02
165	165002	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE ditch with gradual concave sides and flat base	>1.9	0.68	0.29
165	165003	Fill	165002	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1	0.68	0.29
165	165004	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE ditch with gradual concave sides and flat base	>1.8	0.78	0.28
165	165005	Fill	165004	Fill of ditch	Mid grey brown silty clay, friable.	>1	0.78	0.28
165	165006	Cut		Ditch	NW-SE ditch with gradual concave sides and relatively flat base	>1.8	3.22	0.15
165	165007	Fill	165006	Fill of ditch	Mid yellow brown silty clay, friable.	>1.8	3.22	0.15
165	166000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.25
166	166001	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
166	167000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.25
167	167001	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01

167	168000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.3
168	168001	layer		natural	limestone brash, patches of yellow clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
168	168002	cut		quarry pit	circular, moderate sides, irregular base	2.45	>1.32	0.33
168	168003	fill	168002	fill of quarry pit	light grey brown silty clay, friable	2.45	>1.32	0.33
168	168004	cut		quarry pit	circular, steep sides, base unknown	>1.8	1.62	0.46
168	168005	fill	168004	1st fill of quarry pit	limestone rubble	>0.9	1.1	0.36
168	168006	fill	168004	2nd fill of quarry pit	light grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	1.62	0.33
168	168007	cut		tree throw	curvilinear, steep sides, flat base	1.59	0.43	0.12
168	168008	fill	168007	fill of tree throw	light orange brown clay silt, friable	1.59	0.43	0.12
168	169000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.34
169	169001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.06
169	170000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.37
170	170001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.08
170	171000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.25
171	171001	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.01
171	171002	cut		furrow	N-S linear, concave sides, flat base	>2	2.3	0.25
171	171003	fill	171002	fill of furrow	light grey brow silty clay, compact	>2	2.3	0.25
171	172000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown clay silt, loose	>6.1	>5.6	0.24
172	172001	layer		subsoil	mid brown clay silt, friable	>6.1	>5.6	0.18
172	172002	layer		natural	mid orange brown clay, firm	>6.1	>5.6	>0.21
172	172003	cut		pit	oval, steep sides, rounded base	0.79	0.6	0.19
172	172004	fill	172003	fill of pit	mid brown grey silty clay, friable	0.79	0.6	0.19
172	172005	cut		posthole	circular, gradual sides, rounded base	0.4	0.32	0.1
172	172006	fill	172005	fill of posthole	mid brown grey silty clay, friable	0.4	0.32	0.1
172	173000	layer		topsoil	dark brown grey silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.25
173	173001	layer		natural	limestone with light yellow brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.05
173	173002	cut		furrow	NE-SW linear	>1.8	1.5	0.22
173	173003	fill	173002	fill of furrow	mid brown silty clay	>1.8	1.5	0.22
173	174000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.29
174	174001	layer		natural	mid brown yellow clay, firm	>30	>1.8	>0.01
174	174002	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, gradual sides, base unknown	>1.8	2.17	0.82
174	174003	fill	174002	3rd fill of ditch	mid brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	2.17	0.82
174	174004	fill	174002	2nd fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, friable	>1.8	1.64	0.44
174	174005	fill	174002	2st fill of ditch	mid brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	1	0.24
174	175000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, mod compact	>30	>1.8	0.28
175	175001	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.01
175	175002	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, moderate sides, base unknown	>1.8	3.7	>0.56
175	175003	fill	175002	3rd fill of ditch	light yellow brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	3.7	0.14
175	175004	fill	175002	2nd fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	3.7	0.36
175	175005	fill	175002	1st fill of ditch	light yellow brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	3.7	>0.01
175	175006	cut		furrow	NE-SW linear, unexcavated	>3	3.1	na
175	175007	fill	175006	fill of furrow	mid grey brown silty clay, mod compact	>3	3.1	na
175	176000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.32
176	176001	layer		subsoil	mid brown silty clay, mod compact	>30	>1.8	0.12
176	176002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.15
176	176003	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, regular sides, base unknown	>0.8	4.3	0.83
176	176004	fill	176003	1st fill of ditch	mid brown silty clay, compact	>0.8	>0.6	>0.18

176	176005	fill	176003	2nd fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>0.8	>1.28	>0.35
176	176006	fill	176003	3rd fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, compact	>0.8	>1.75	>0.22
176	176007	fill	176003	4th fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, mod compact	>0.8	>2.83	0.25
176	176008	fill	176003	5th fill of ditch	mid grey brown clay, compact	>0.8	>3.01	0.43
176	176009	fill	176003	6th fill of ditch	mid dark brown silty clay, mod compact	>0.8	4.3	0.32
176	176010	cut		pit	sub-oval, moderate sides, concave base	>0.4	0.62	0.14
176	176011	fill	176010	fill of pit	mid brown grey silty clay, mod compact	>0.4	0.62	0.14
176	176012	cut		poss feature	rectangular, steep E side, concave base	>1.35	0.64	0.45
176	176013	fill	176012	fill of poss feature	mid grey brown silty clay, mod compact	>1.35	0.64	0.45
176	176014	cut		furrow	N-S linear, unexcavated	>2.8	0.9	na
176	176015	fill	176014	fill of furrow	mid grey brown silty clay, mod compact	>2.8	0.9	na
176	177000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, friable	>6.2	>5.7	
177	177001	layer		natural	silty clay and limestone bedrock	>6.2	>5.7	>0.01
177	177002	cut		ditch terminus	NE-SW linear, steep sides, base unknown	>1.5	2.5	>0.5
177	177003	fill	177002	3rd fill of ditch terminus	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1.5	>0.5	>0.2
177	177004	fill	177002	2nd fill of ditch terminus	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1.5	>2.5	>0.5
177	177005	fill	177002	1st fill of ditch terminus	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>0.5	>0.3	>0.4
177	177006	cut		ditch terminus	NE-SW linear, steep sides, base unknown	>0.5	>1.77	>0.64
177	177007	fill	177006	4th fill of ditch terminus	mid yellow brown silty clay, compact	>0.5	>1.77	0.2
177	177008	fill	177006	3rd fill of ditch terminus	mid yellow brown silty clay, compact	>0.5	>1.52	>0.25
177	177009	fill	177006	2nd fill of ditch terminus	mid yellow brown silty clay, compact	>0.5	>1.6	>0.3
177	177010	fill	177006	1st fill of ditch terminus	mid yellow brown silty clay, compact	>0.25	>0.8	>0.15
177	178000	layer		topsoil	dark brown grey silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.24
178	178001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.08
178	178002	cut		natural feature	cut of natural feature	0.64	0.53	0.09
178	178003	fill	178002	fill of natural feature	mid brown silty clay	0.64	0.53	0.09
178	178004	cut		pit	sub-circular, concave sides and base	1.1	0.87	0.1
178	178005	fill	178004	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	1.1	0.87	0.1
178	178006	cut		tree throw	cut of tree throw	0.92	0.42	0.13
178	178007	fill	178006	fill of tree throw	mid brown silty clay	0.92	0.42	0.13
178	178008	cut		natural feature	oval cut	0.82	0.38	0.14
178	178009	fill	178008	fill of natural feature	mid brown silty clay	0.82	0.38	0.14
178	178010	cut		natural feature	long irregular cut	3.6	0.77	0.05
178	178011	fill	178010	fill of natural feature	mid grey brown silty clay	3.6	0.77	0.05
178	178012	cut		natural feature	irregular oval cut	1.33	0.9	0.12
178	178013	fill	178012	fill of natural feature	mid grey brown silty clay	1.33	0.9	0.12
178	179000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, loose	>30	>1.8	0.27
179	179001	layer		subsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.12
179	179002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown with chalk gravel	>30	>1.8	>0.01
179	179003	fill	179004	fill of gully	mid light yellow brown silty clay	>1.8	0.97	0.15
179	179004	cut		gully	NE-SW linear, moderate sdes, concave base	>1.8	0.97	0.15
179	180000	layer		topsoil	dark brown grey silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.24
180	180001	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.1
180	180002	cut		ditch	N-S linear, steep sides, flat base	>2	0.78	0.1
180	180003	fill	180002	fill of ditch	mid dark grey brown silty clay	>2	0.78	0.1
180	181000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.36

181	181001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clay silt, firm	>30	>1.8	0.08
181	181002	layer		natural	mid brown silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.02
181	181003	cut		posthole	circular, steep sides, rounded base	0.32	0.42	0.2
181	181004	fill	181003	fill of posthole	mid red brown silty clay, firm	0.32	0.42	0.2
181	181005	cut		pit	circular, steep sides, rounded base	0.3	0.36	0.23
181	181006	fill	181005	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, firm	0.3	0.36	0.23
181	181007	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, steep sides, flat base	>1.8	3	1
181	181008	fill	181007	3rd fill of ditch	mid brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	2.5	0.52
181	181009	fill	181007	2nd fill of ditch	mid brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	2.5	0.39
181	181010	fill	181007	1st fill of ditch	mid brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	1.79	0.29
181	181011	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, steep sides, flat base	>1.8	2.12	0.95
181	181012	fill	181011	3rd fill of ditch	mid orange grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	2.12	0.52
181	181013	fill	181011	2nd fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	1.8	0.46
181	181014	fill	181011	1st fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	1.38	0.3
181	182000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.24
182	182001	layer		natural	light brown yellow clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.12
182	183000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
183	183001	layer		natural	light yellow grey clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.05
183	184000	layer		topsoil	dark brown grey silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	
184	184001	layer		natural	light grey yellow clay and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
184	185000	layer		topsoil	dark brown grey silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.29
185	185001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay and limestone	>30	>1.8	0.06
185	185002	layer		natural	light grey yellow clay and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.07
185	186000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.32
186	186001	layer		subsoil	mid light yellow grey silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.22
186	186002	layer		natural	light silty clay and bedrock	>30	>1.8	>0.01
186	186003	fill	186006	fill of curvilinear	mid brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	>1.8	0.5
186	186004	fill	186006	fill of curvilinear	light brown silty clay, compact	>1.8	>1.75	0.22
186	186005	fill	186006	fill of curvilinear	light yellow grey silty clay	>1.8	0.82	0.04
186	186006	cut		curvilinear	NW-SE linear, steep sides, concave base	>1.8	1.8	0.76
186	186007	fill	186008	fill of ditch	mid light brown silty clay, compact	2.5	0.7	0.18
186	186008	cut		ditch	NNE-SSW linear, moderate sides, concave base	2.5	0.7	0.16
186	186009	fill	186010	fill of poss trackway	light grey brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	>4.5	0.22
186	186010	cut		poss trackway	N-S linear, moderate sides, undulating base	>1.8	>4.5	0.22
186	186011	fill	186012	fill of ditch	mid light brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	0.6	0.32
186	186012	cut		ditch	NNE-SSW linear, moderate sides, concave base	>1.8	0.6	0.32
186	186013	fill	186014	fill of curvilinear	mid light grey brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	>1.8	0.5
186	186014	cut		curvilinear	curvilinear, steep sides, concave base	>1.8	1.8	0.76
186	186015	fill	186016	fill of gully	mid light yellow brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	0.45	0.14
186	186016	cut		gully	NE-SW linear, moderate sides, concave base	>1.8	0.45	0.14
186	187000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.25
187	187001	layer		subsoil	light yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.12
187	187002	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.12
187	187003	fill	187004	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	0.83	0.19
187	187004	cut		ditch	E-W linear, steep sides, concave base	>1.8	0.83	0.19
187	187005	fill	187007	2nd fill of terminus	light yellow brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	0.83	0.14

187	187006	fill	187007	1st fill of terminus	light yellow brown silty sand, firm	>1.8	0.83	0.05
187	187007	cut		terminus	E-W linear, moderate sides, concave base	>1.8	0.83	0.16
187	187008	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, steep sides, flat base	1.05	0.62	0.2
187	187009	fill	187008	fill of ditch	mid brown grey clay silt, friable	1.05	0.62	0.2
187	188000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay loam	>5	>5	0.25
188	188001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay	>5	>5	>0.06
188	189000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.28
189	189001	layer		natural	limestone brash and yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.04
189	190000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.28
190	190001	layer		natural	limestone brash in dark brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.02
190	191000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.3
191	191001	layer		natural	limestone brash in mid yellow brown silty clay	>30.	>1.8	>0.04
191	191002	cut		pit	sub-oval, steep sides, irregular base	0.84	0.6	0.35
191	191003	fill	191002	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay	0.84	0.6	0.35
191	192000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	
192	192001	layer		natural	limestone brash in mid browm silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
192	192002	cut		geo feature	cut of geological feature	0.59	0.65	0.15
192	192003	fill	192002	fill of geo feature	mid red brown silty clay	0.59	0.65	0.15
192	192004	cut		tree throw	sub-oval, irregular steep sides, irregular concave base	1	0.85	0.33
192	192005	fill	192004	fill of tree throw	mid red brown silty clay	1	0.85	0.33
192	192006	cut		geo feature	cut of geological feature	0.9	0.87	0.22
192	192007	fill	192006	fill of geo feature	mid red brown silty clay	0.9	0.87	0.22
192	192008	cut		tree throw	sub-oval, irregular steep sides, irregular flat base	1.15	1.35	0.35
192	192009	fill	192008	fill of tree throw	mid red brown silty clay	1.15	1.35	0.35
192	193000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.34
193	193001	layer		natural	limestone brash in mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.02
193	193002	cut		natural feature	rectangular, steep sides, irregular base	1.95	0.73	0.27
193	193003	fill	193002	fill of natural feature	mid red brown silty clay	1.95	0.73	0.27
193	194000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.27
194	194001	layer		natural	limestone brash in mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.07
194	195000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.29
195	195001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clay silt and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.06
195	195002	cut		pit/tree throw	oval, moderate sides, concave base	0.52	1.02	0.21
195	195003	fill	195002	fill of pit/tree throw	mid red brown silt clay, friable	0.52	1.02	0.21
195	195004	cut		poss ditch	unexcavated	1.18	1.53	na
195	195005	fill	195004	fill of poss ditch	mid red brown clay silt	1.18	1.53	na
195	195006	cut		poss ditch	unexcavated	>1.8	8.5	na
195	195007	fill	195006	fill of poss ditch	mid red brown clay silt	>1.8	8.5	na
195	196000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.27
196	196001	layer		natural	limestone brash and mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.03
196	196002	cut		pit	sub-oval, steep sides, concave base	0.96	0.64	0.33
196	196003	fill	196002	fill of pit	mid yellow brown silty clay	0.96	0.64	0.33
196	197000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt	>30	>1.8	0.3
197	197001	layer		natural	limestone fragments	>30	>1.8	>0.01
197	197002	cut		geo feature	linear shape, steep sides, irregular base	>2	>6	0.4
197	197003	fill	197002	3rd fill of geo feature	mid grey brown silty clay, loose	>2	7	0.05
197	197004	fill	197002	2nd fill of geo feature	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>2	6.27	0.3

197	197005	fill	197002	1st fill of geo feature	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>2	4.62	0.2
197	197006	cut		poss pit	cut of possible pit		0.56	0.26
197	197007	fill	197006	fill of poss pit	mid grey brown silty clay, compact		0.56	0.26
197	197008	cut		poss ditch	cut of possible ditch, unexcavated	>2		na
197	197009	fill	197008	fill of poss ditch	unexcavated	>2		na
197	198000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.34
198	198001	layer		natural	dark red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
198	198002	layer		natural	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
198	199000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.37
199	199001	layer		natural	mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.05
199	200000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.27
200	200001	layer		natural	limestone brash in mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.08
200	201000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	
201	201001	layer		natural	limestone brash in mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
201	201002	cut		pit	steep sides, uneven base	1.8	1	0.7
201	201003	fill	201002	2nd fill of pit	light yellow brown silty clay	1.8	1	0.45
201	201004	fill	201002	1st fill of pit	dark brown silty clay	1.8	1	0.2
	201005	cut		tree throw	cut of tree throw			
201	201006	fill	201005	fill of tree throw	fill of tree throw			
201	202000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.27
202	202001	layer		natural	limestone brash in yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
202	202002	layer		natural	mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
202	202003	cut		natural feature	cut of natural feature	1.2	0.67	0.1
202	202004	fill	202003	fill of natural feature	mid red brown silty clay	1.2	0.67	0.1
202	203000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.33
203	203001	layer		natural	mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
203	203002	layer		natural	loose brash in mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
203	204000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.34
204	204001	layer		natural	degraded brash and mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.05
204	205000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.27
205	205001	layer		natural	dense brash in mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.03
205	206000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.22
206	206001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.2
206	206002	layer		natural	mid yellow grey and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
206	207000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.3
207	207001	layer		natural	stone brash with orange brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
207	208000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.26
208	208001	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
208	208002	cut		gully	NE-SW linear	>2.1	0.45	0.18
208	208003	fill	208002	fill of gully	red brown silty clay, friable	>2.1	0.45	0.18
208	209000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay loam	>30	>1.8	0.37
209	209001	layer		natural	degraded brash in mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
209	210000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt	>30	>1.8	0.17
210	210001	layer		natural	light yellow orange sandy silt and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.1
210	210002	cut		quarry pit	irregular cut, steep sides, flat base	>1.8	7	0.59
210	210003	fill	210002	fill of quarry pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	7	0.59
210	211000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.2
211	211001	layer		subsoil	mid brown grey silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.35
211	211002	layer		colluvium	light red brown silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.22

211	211003	layer		colluvium	light brown yellow silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.23
211	211004	layer		colluvium	mid brown yellow silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.22
211	211005	layer		colluvium	mid red brown silt clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.23
211	211006				void, same as 211005			
211	211007	layer		burnt material	burnt material and charcoal in colluvium	1.1	0.5	na
211	211008	cut		linear	NW-SE linear, moderate sides, flat sides	>5	0.89	0.18
211	211009	fill	211008	fill of linear	mid brown grey silty clay	>5	0.89	0.18
211	211010	cut		pit/tree throw	oval, steep sides, concave base	0.5	0.56	0.29
211	211011	fill	211010	fill of pit/tree throw	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	0.5	0.56	0.29
211	211012	cut		ditch	E-W linear, steep sides, flat base	>3	0.83	0.2
211`	211013	fill	211012	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>3	0.83	0.2
211	211014	fill	211012	fill of ditch	rounded white pebbles	>3	0.24	0.05
211	212000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown clay silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.26
212	212001	layer		colluvium	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.2
212	212002	layer		natural	light brown yellow clay, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.12
212	212003	cut		poss coombe	cut of possible coombe			
212	212004	cut		ditch	E-W linear gentle sides, flat base	>2	1.07	0.27
212	212005	fill	212004	fill of ditch	mid brown grey clay silt, friable	>2	1.07	0.27
212	212006	cut		ditch	E-W linear, gentle sides, flat base	>2	1.31	0.24
212	212007	fill	212006	fill of ditch	mid brown grey clay silt, friable	>2	1.31	0.24
212	213000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.39
213	213001	layer		natural	light brown yellow silt clay	>30	>1.8	0.11
213	213002	cut		ditch	E-W linear, concave sides, rounded base	>1.8	0.83	0.32
213	213003	fill	213002	fill of ditch	light brown grey silt clay, compact	>1.8	0.83	0.32
213	213004	layer		colluvium	dark red brown silty clay	5	>2	
213	214000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.24
214	214001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.01
214	214002	cut		ditch	unexcavated	>2.05	0.66	na
214	214003	fill	214002	fill of ditch	unexcavated	>20.5	0.66	na
214	215000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.4
215	215001	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
215	216000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.3
216	216000	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
216	217000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.28
217	217001	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
217	218000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt clay	>30	>1.8	0.3
218	218001	layer		natural	stone brash with mid orange brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
218	219000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt clay	>30	>1.8	0.38
219	219001	layer		natural	stone brash with mid orange brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
219	220000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.32
220	220001	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
220	221000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.3
221	221001	layer		natural	light yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
221	222000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.28
222	222001	layer		natural	yellow clay and stone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
222	223000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.38
223	223001	layer		natural	light grey yellow sandy clay	>30	>1.8	>0.16
223	223002	cut		pit	sub-oval, irregular sides, flat base	0.9	0.6	0.34
223	223003	fill	223002	fill of pit	mid orange brown clay, firm	0.9	0.6	0.34
223	223004	cut		quarry pit	pit, gentle sides, base unknown	>1	>1	0.2
223	223005	fill	223004	1st fill of quarry pit	mid orange brown silty clay, firm	>1	>1	0.18
223	223006	fill	223004	2nd fill of quarry pit	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	0.38	>1	0.14

223	223007	cut		quarry pit	steep sides, base unknown	>1.6	>1	0.52
223	223008	fill	223007	1st fill of quarry pit	mid orange brown silty clay, firm	0.2	>1	0.54
223	223009	fill	223007	2nd fill of quarry pit	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	1.4	>1	0.45
223	224000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.28
224	224001	layer		natural	light yellow brown brash and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
224	224002	cut		ditch	N-S linear, steep sides, concave base	>1.8	0.67	0.25
224	224003	fill	224002	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay	>1.8	0.67	0.25
224	224004	cut		ditch terminus	N-S linear, moderate sdes, flat base	>5	0.6	0.24
224	224005	fill	224004	fill of ditch terminus	mid grey brown silty clay	>5	0.6	0.24
224	224006	cut		ditch terminus	E-W linear, steep sides, flat base	>2.51	2.8	0.86
224	224007	fill	224006	1st fill of ditch terminus	dark yellow brown silty clay, firm	>1.85	2	0.36
224	224008	fill	224006	2nd fill of ditch terminus	mid grey brown silty clay	>2.51	2.8	0.62
224	225000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silt	>30	>1.8	0.28
225	225001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.15
225	225002	layer		natural	light yellow brown brash and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
225	226000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, friable	>50	>2	0.25
226	226001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown silty clay	>50	>2	0.2
226	226002	layer		natural	mid yellow grey and limestone brash	>50	>2	>0.01
226	226003	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, concave sides, base unknown	>1	3.14	>1
226	226004	fill	226003	6th fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1	2.6	0.4
226	226005	fill	226003	1st fill of ditch	dark yellow brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.2	0.24
226	226006		226003	2nd fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.2	0.4
226	226007		226003	3rd fill of ditch	mid yellow brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.2	0.14
226	226008		226003	4th fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.4	0.6
226	226009		226003	5th fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, moderate	>1	2.4	0.4
226	226010	cut	226003	ditch	curvilinear, unexcavated	>1	1.1	na
226	226011	fill	226010	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1	1.1	na
226	227000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>20	>1.9	0.28
227	227001	layer		natural	pale grey yellow sandy clay	>20	>1.9	>0.04
227	227002	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, irregular sides, flat base	>1	1.7	0.3
227	227003	fill	227002	1st fill of ditch	light yellow brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.7	0.3
227	227004	fill	227002	2nd fill of ditch	light grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.38	0.22
227	228000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.3
228	228001	layer		subsoil	light yellow brown silty clay with limestone	>30	>1.8	0.12
228	228002	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay with limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
228	228003	cut		pit/tree throw	oval, gentle sides, concave base		0.44	0.2
228	228004	fill	228003	fill of pit/tree throw	dark red brown silty clay		0.44	0.2
228	228005	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, unexcavated			na
228	228006	fill	228005	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay			na
228	228007	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, unexcavated			na
228	228008	fill	228007	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay			na
228	229000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.3
229	229001	layer		subsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.38
229	229002	layer		natural	dark yellow brown silty clay with orange brown patches and limestone	>30	>1.9	>0.01
229	230000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown clay silt	>30	>1.8	0.3
230	230001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.2
230	230002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
230	230003	cut		ditch	E-W linear, concave sides and base	>1	0.86	0.36

230	230004	fill	230003	fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, firm	>1	0.86	0.36
230	230005	cut		ditch	E-W linear, concave sides and base	>1	2	0.16
230	230006	fill	230005	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	2	0.16
230	230007	cut		furrow	NW-SE linear, concave sides and base	>1	3.6	0.2
230	230008	fill	230007	fill of furrow	mid brown grey silty clay, firm	>1	3.6	0.2
230	230009	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, steep sides, concave base	>1	1.8	0.31
230	230010	fill	230009	fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, compact	>1	1.8	0.31
230	230011	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, steep sides, concave base	>1	1	0.6
230	230012	fill	230011	fill of ditch	mid yellow grey silty clay, firm	>1	1	0.6
230	230013	cut		pit	sub-circular, steep sides, concave base	0.3	0.36	0.13
230	230014	fill	230013	fill of pit	dark brown grey silty clay, friable	0.3	0.36	0.13
230	230015	cut		pit	sub-circular, caoncave sides and base	0.26	0.3	0.07
230	230016	fill	230015	fill of pit	dark brown grey silty clay, friable	0.26	0.3	0.07
230	231000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.38
231	231001	layer		natural	mid brown yellow clay silt, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.01
231	231002	cut		ditch	E-W linear, irregular sides, uneven base	>2	1.4	0.4
231	231003	fill	231002	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>2	1.4	0.4
231	231004	cut		ditch	E-W linear, steep sides, uneven base	>1	0.7	0.32
231	231005	fill	231004	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	0.7	0.32
231	231006	cut		ditch	unexcavated			na
231	231007	fill	231006	fill of ditch	unexcavated			na
231	231008	layer		furrow	medieval furrow			0.2
231	232000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.2
232	232001	layer		ploughsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.26
232	232002	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.07
232	232003	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clay and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.07
232	232004	cut		ditch	NW-S linear, unexcavated	>1.9	4.2	na
232	232005	fill	232004	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay	>1.9	4.2	na
232	232006	cut		furrows	unexcavated			na
232	232007	fill	232006	fill of furrows	unexcavated			na
232	233000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.25
233	233001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.33
233	233002	layer		natural	mid yellow/red brown silty sand with limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.05
233	233003	cut		grave cut	rectangular, vertical sides, flat base	>1.58	0.54	>0.1
233	233004	skeleton		skeleton	part excavated, adult skeleton	>1.58	0.54	>0.1
233	233005	fill	233003	fill of grave	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>1.58	0.54	>0.1
233	233006	cut		pit	oval, gentle sides, concave base	>0.32	0.68	0.08
233	233007	fill	233006	fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>0.32	0.68	0.08
233	233008	cut		pit	oval, steep sides, concave base	>1.16	0.68	0.24
233	233009	fill	233008	fill of pit	mid red borwn clay silt, friable	>1.16	0.68	0.24
233	233010	cut		ditch/furrow	N-S linear, gentle sides, concave base	>1.8	0.93	0.16
233	233011	fill	233010	fill of ditch/furrow	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>1.8	0.93	0.16
233	233012	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, moderate sides, concave base	>1.8	0.49	0.12
233	233013	fill	233012	fill of ditch	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>1.8	0.49	0.12
233	233014				void - geo feature			
233	233015				void - geo feature			
233	233016	cut		pit	oval, gentle sides, concave base	1.09	0.93	0.18
233	233017	fill	233016	1st fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, friable	1.09	0.67	0.09
233	233018	fill	233016	2nd fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, friable	1.09	0.93	0.11
233	233019	cut		pit	unexcavated	0.44	0.43	na
233	233020	fill	233019	fill of pit	unexcavated	0.44	0.43	na
233	234000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silty clay	>10	>10	0.4

234	234001	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay	>10	>10	>0.01
234	234002	cut		ditch	E-W linear, steep sides, tapered base	>3	1.86	0.38
234	234003	fill	234002	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>3	1.86	0.38
234	234004	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, shallow sides, flat base	>3	0.78	0.16
234	234005	fill	234004	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>3	0.78	0.16
234	235000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.32
235	235001	layer		subsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.38
235	235002	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.1
235	235003	cut		ditch/furrow	unexcavated	>1.9	1.4	na
235	235004	fill	235003	fill of ditch/furrow	unexcavated	>1.9	1.4	na
235	236000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.29
236	236001	layer		subsoil	dark orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.17
236	236002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.13
236	237000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.32
237	237001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.09
237	238000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.3
238	238001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.26
238	238002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay with limestone	>30	>1.9	>0.01
238	238003	cut		field drain	unexcavated	>1.9	0.48	na
238	238004	fill	238003	fill of field drain	unexcavated	>1.9	0.48	na
238	238005	cut		pit/posthole	cut of pit/posthole	0.52		0.22
238	238006	fill	238005	fill of pit/posthole	fill of pit.posthole	0.52		0.22
238	238007	cut		pit/posthole	cut of pit/posthole		>0.3	0.24
238	238008	fill	238007	fill of pit/posthole	fill of pit.posthole		>0.3	0.24
238	238009	cut		field drain	unexcavated	>1.9	0.42	na
238	238010	fill	238009	fill of field drain	light yellow brown silty clay with limestone	>1.9	0.42	na
238	238011	cut		field drain	unexcavated	>1.9	0.33	na
238	238012	fill	238011	fill of field drain	light yellow brown silty clay with limestone	>1.9	0.33	na
238	238013	cut		pit	unexcavated	>1.85		na
238	238014	fill	238013	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay	>1.85		na
238	239000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay	6	6	0.44
239	239001	layer		subsoil	light grey brown silty clay	6	6	0.2
239	239002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay	6	6	>0.01
239	239003	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, concave sides and base	>2	1	0.32
239	239004	fill	239003	1st fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>2	0.84	0.12
239	239005	fill	239004	2nd fill of ditch	dark yellow brown silty clay, firm	>2	1	0.24
239	239006	cut		ditch	E-W linear, concave sides and base	>2	0.94	0.44
239	239007	fill	239006	1st fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>2	0.8	0.36
239	239008	fill	239006	2nd fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	0.94	0.24
239	239009	cut		ditch	N-S linear concave sides, base unknown	>1	0.4	0.3
239	239010	fill	239009	fill of ditch	dark orange brown silty clay, firm	>1	0.4	0.3
239	240000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.3
240	240001	layer		subsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.4
240	240002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
240	240003	cut		furrow	N-S linear, shallow sides, concave base	>1	3.4	0.18
240	240004	fill	240003	fill of furrow	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	3.4	0.18
240	240005	cut		ditch	N-S linear, shallow sides, concave base	>1	1.86	0.3
240	240006	fill	240005	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.86	0.3
240	240007	cut		ditch	N-S linear, shallow sides, concave base	>1	0.7	0.2
240	240008	fill	240007	fill of ditch	mid yellow grey silty clay, firm	>1	0.7	0.2
240	240009	cut		ditch	N-S linear, unexcavated	>1	1.1	na
240	240010	fill	240009	fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, firm	>1	1.1	na

240	240011	cut		ditch	N-S linear, unexcavated	>1	1.45	na
240	240012	fill	240011	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.45	na
240	241000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown	>30	>1.8	0.34
241	241001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone	>30	>1.9	>0.01
241	242000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.48
242	242001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay with limestone	>30	>1.9	>0.01
242	242002	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, steep sides, concave base	>1	1.03	0.28
242	242003	fill	242002	fill of ditch	mid brown orange silty clay, firm	>1	1.03	0.28
242	242004	cut		pit	sub-circular, concave sides and base	2.6	>1.8	0.21
242	242005	fill	242005	fill of pit	mid brown grey silty clay, soft	2.6	>1.8	0.21
242	242006	cut		pit	sub-circular, concave sides and base	1.1	0.97	0.3
242	242007	fill	242006	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	1.1	0.97	0.3
242	242008	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, irregular sides, flat base	>1.9	1.86	0.36
242	242009	fill	242008	fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	1.86	0.36
242	242010	cut		ditch	E-W linear, undulating sides, flat base	>1.9	1.4	0.28
242	242011	fill	242010	fill of ditch	dark yellow brown silty clay with limestone, loose	>1.9	1.4	0.28
242	243000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown	>50	>1.9	
243	243001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>50	>1.9	>0.01
243	243002	cut		ditch	rectilinear, soncave sides, irregular base	>6.8	0.99	0.45
243	243003	fill	243002	fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>6.8	0.99	0.45
243	243004	cut		poss quarrying	possible quarrying	>1.9	3.98	>0.45
243	243005	fill	243004	fill of quarrying	fill of possible quarrying	>1.9	3.98	>0.45
243	243006	cut		pit/posthole	oval, gradual sides, irregular base	0.69	0.92	0.16
243	243007	fill	243006	pit/posthole	mid grey brown silty clay	0.69	0.92	0.16
243	243008	cut		ditch terminus	NE-SW linear, steep/gradual sides, flat base	>1.7	0.64	0.1
243	243009	fill	243008	fill of ditch terminus	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.7	0.64	0.1
243	244000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silty clay	>50	>2	0.35
244	244001	layer		natural	light brown yellow silty clay, limestone brash	>50	>2	>0.01
244	244002	cut		poss furrow	linear, shallow sides, flat base	>2	>5	0.41
244	244003	fill	243002	2nd fill of furrow	mid brown grey silty clay, firm	>2	>5	0.19
244	244004	fill	243002	1st fill of furrow	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>2		0.23
244	244005	cut		pit	sub-circular, shallow sides, irregular base	>1	1.04	0.14
244	244006	fill	243005	fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>1	1.04	0.14
244	244007	cut		pit/tree throw	sub-circular , shallow sides, flat base	0.3	1.07	0.08
244	244008	fill	243007	fill of pit/tree throw	mid red brown silty clay, friable	0.3	1.07	0.08
244	244009	cut		pit/tree throw	sub-circular, steep sides, irregular base	>0.2	0.85	0.19
244	244010	fill	243009	fill of pit/tree throw	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>0.2	0.85	0.19
244	244011	cut		ditch	N-S linear, shallow sides, sloping base	>1	5.92	0.64
244	244012	fill	243011	2nd fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, friable	>1	5.92	0.22
244	244013	fill	243011	1st fill of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, friable	>1		0.44
244	244014	fill	243016	3rd fill of ditch/quarry pit	light brown grey clay silt, friable			0.42
244	244015	layer		subsoil	mid red brown silty clay	>50	>2	
244	244016	cut		ditch/quarry pit	sub-angular, steep sides, sloping base	>2	>1.48	1.02
244	244017	fill	243016	2nd fill of ditch/quarry pit	mid grey brown silty clay, firm			0.27
244	244018	fill	243016	1st fill of ditch/quarry pit	mid grey brown silty clay, firm			0.38
244	244019	cut		well	circular, steep sides, base unknown	4.36	>1.4	>0.94

244	244020	masonry		well	stone lining of well on east side	0.5	0.3	0.15
244	244021	fill	243019	1st fill of well	mid orange grey silty clay, mod compact		0.24	>0.69
244	244022	fill	243019	2nd fill of well	dark grey brown silty clay, friable		0.92	>0.93
244	244023	cut		robber cut	circular, moderate sides, flat base		0.47	0.28
244	244024	fill	243023	1st fill of robber cut	mid orange grey silty clay, mod compact		0.51	0.08
244	244025	fill	243023	2nd fill of robber cut	mid orange grey silty clay, compact		0.47	0.19
244	244026	fill	243023	3rd fill of robber cut	mid grey brown silty clay, friable		1.3	0.31
244	245000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silty clay	>50	>1.9	0.4
245	245001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay and limestone	>50	>1.9	>0.01
245	245002				void			
245	245003	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, concave sides, flat base	>1.9	0.62	0.17
245	245004	fill	245004	fill of ditch	mid brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	0.62	0.17
245	245005	cut		ditch	N-S linear, concave sides, flat base	>01	0.78	0.16
245	245006	fill	245005	fill of ditch	dark brown grey silty clay, friable	>1	0.78	0.16
245	245007	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, concave sides, flat base	>1.9	1.7	0.52
245	245008	fill	245007	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	1.7	0.52
245	245009				void			
245	245010	layer		layer across trench	mid red brown silty clay			
245	246000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.9	0.68
246	246001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	<50	>1.9	>0.01
246	246002	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, gradual sides, flat base	>1.9	2.46	0.34
246	246003	fill	246002	1st fill of ditch	mid green brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	2.46	0.14
246	246004	fill	246002	2nd fill of ditch	mid green grey/brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	2.46	0.25
246	246005	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, concave sides, flat base	>1.9	1.9	0.64
246	246006	fill	246005	fill of ditch	mid green grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	1.9	0.64
246	246007	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, concave sides, flat base	>1.9	1.38	0.43
246	246008	fill	246007	fill of ditch	mid green grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	1.38	0.43
246	246009	cut		unknown feature	circular, concave sides, irregular base	1.7	0.79	0.41
246	246010	fill	246009	fill of feature	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	1.7	0.79	0.41
246	247000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty loam, friable	>50	>1.9	0.28
247	247001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown clay silt, mod firm	>50	>1.9	0.11
247	247002	layer		natural	limestone brash and light brown yellow clay	>50	>1.9	>0.01
247	247003	cut		ditch	N-S linear, steep sides, flat base	>1	1.42	0.66
247	247004	fill	247003	1st fill of ditch	mid yellow brown sily clay, firm	>1	1.42	0.32
247	247005	fill	247004	2nd fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>1	0.82	0.22
247	247006	cut		ditch	N-S linear, steep sides, flat base	>1	>0.7	0.28
247	247007	fill	247006	fill of ditch	mid yellow brown silty clay, friable	>1	>0.7	0.28
247	247008	cut		ditch	N-S linear, irregular sides, uneven base	>1	1.5	0.32
247	247009	fill	247008	filld of ditch	mid brown grey silty clay, firm	>1	1.5	0.32
247	247010	cut		pit	oval, concave sides, rounded base	0.6	0.46	0.06
247	247011	fill	247010	fill of pit	mid yellow brown clay, firm	0.6	0.46	0.06
247	247012	cut		pit	circular, uneven sides, rounded base	0.37	0.3	0.15
247	247013	fill	247012	fill of pit	mid yellow brown clay, compact	0.37	0.3	0.15
247	247014	cut		pit	oval, steep sides, flat base	0.5	0.46	0.15
247	247015	fill	247014	fill of pit	dark black brown silty clay	0.5	0.46	0.15

247	247016	cut		pit	circular, steep sides, uneven base	0.6	0.65	0.23
247	247017	fill	247016	fill of pit	dark grey brown silty clay compact	0.6	0.65	0.23
247	248000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty loam, friable	>5	>5	0.27
248	248001	layer		natural	mid light brown yellow clay with limestone	>5	>5	>0.01
248	248002	cut		ditch	N-S linear, shallow sides, flat base	>5	>0.55	0.15
248	248003	fill	248002	fill of ditch	mid grey brown clay silt, mod friable	>5	>0.55	0.15
248	248004	cut		ditch	N-S linear, steep sides, irregular base	>5	>1.43	0.44
248	248005	fill	248004	1st fill of ditch	mid yellow brown silty clay, firm	>2	>1.1	0.3
248	248006	fill	248004	2nd fill of ditch	mixed light brown yellow clay and patches of mid yellow brown clay silt, firm	>1	>0.73	0.08
248	248007	fill	248004	3rd fill of ditch	mid yellow brown clay silt, firm	>1	>0.64	>0.43
248	248008	cut		ditch recut	N-S linear, steep ides, irregular base	>5	1.61	0.68
248	248009	fill	248008	1st fill of ditch recut	mid orange brown silty clay, firm	5	1.22	0.28
248	248010	fill	248008	2nd fill of ditch recut	mid dark black brown clay silt, firm	>1	1.58	0.19
248	248011	fill	248008	3rd fill of ditch recut	mid light yellow brown silty clay, firm	>1	1.6	0.42
248	248012	cut		ditch recut	N-S linear, moderate sides, rounded base	>5	1.2	0.29
248	248013	fill	248012	fill of ditch recut	mid brown grey clay silt	>5	1.2	0.29
248	249000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown ploughsoil	>30	>1.8	0.51
249	249001	layer		natural	light yellow orange clay with limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
249	249002	cut		furrow	unexcavated			na
249	249003	fill	249002	fill of furrow	mid yellow brown silty clay			na
249	249004	cut		furrow	unexcavated	>2	0.4	na
249	249005	fill	249004	fill of furrow	light brown grey silty clay	>2	0.4	na
249	250000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown sily clay	>30	>1.9	0.24
250	250001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.12
250	250002	fill	250003	fill of gun emplacement cut	dark grey brown silty clay	>1.9	9.25	na
250	250003	cut		gun emplacement	unexcavated	>1.9	9.25	na
250	251000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.26
251	251001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.09
251	252000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty loam, friable	>50	>1.9	0.28
252	252001	layer		natural	mid light brown yellow clay with limestone	>50	>1.9	>0.04
252	252002	cut		quarry pit	cut of quarry pit	>1.9	7.8	0.38
252	252003	fill	252002	1st fill of quarry pit	mid red brown clay silt	>1.9	7.8	0.38
252	252004	fill	252002	2nd fill of quarry pit	mid brown grey clay silt	>1.9	7.8	0.38
252	252005	cut		ditch	N-S linear, unexcavated	>1.9	0.9	na
252	252006	fill	252005	fill of ditch	unexcavated	>1.9	0.9	na
252	253000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.39
253	253001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
253	253002	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, concave sides, flat base	>1.9	2.53	0.35
253	253003	fill	253002	fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	2.53	0.35
253	253004	cut		ditch	N-S linear, concave sides, flat base	>2	2.83	0.55
253	253005	fill	253004	fill of ditch	mid grey brown clay silt, mod friable	>2	2.83	0.55
253	253006	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, irregular sides, flat base	>1.9	2.24	0.39
253	253007	fill	253006	fill of ditch	mid yellow brown silty clay, friable	>1.9	2.24	0.39

253	253008	cut		ditch terminus	NW-SE linear, steep sides, flat base	2.1	0.74	0.21
253	253009	fill	253008	fill of ditch terminus	mid brown silty clay, friable	2.1	0.74	0.21
253	253010	cut		ditch terminus	NE-SW linear, gradual sides, irregular base	1.7	1.48	0.19
253	253011	fill	253010	fill of ditch terminus	mid brown silty clay, friable	1.7	1.48	0.19
253	253012	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, gradual sides, flat base	2.1	0.74	0.14
253	253013	fill	253012	fill of ditch	mid brown silty clay, friable	2.1	0.74	0.14
253	254000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.36
254	254001	layer		natural	mid brown yellow clay and limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
254	254002	cut		ditch terminus	NW-SE linear, concave sides, flat base	3.4	1.18	0.09
254	254003	fill	254002	fill of ditch terminus	mid white grey silty clay, friable	3.4	1.18	0.09
254	255000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
255	255001	layer		natural	pale yellow orange sandy clay, loose	>30	>1.8	>0.01
255	255002	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, moderate sides, concave base	>5	>2.5	0.42
255	255003	fill	255002	4th fill of ditch	dark black brown silt, loose	>5	>2.5	0.19
255	255004	fill	255002	3rd fill of ditch	mid yellow brown sily clay	>5	>2.5	0.14
255	255005	fill	255002	2nd fill of ditch	mid grey yellow sandy clay, firm	>5	>2.5	0.15
255	255006	fill	255002	1st fill of ditch	pale white grey yellow clay, firm	>5	>2.5	0.06
255	255007	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.3
255	255008	cut		ditch	E-W linear, gentle sides, concave base	>1.8	1.2	0.18
255	255009	fill	255008	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay	>1.8	1.2	0.18
255	255010	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear gentle sides, flat base	>5	>4.5	0.5
255	255011	fill	255010	fill of ditch	pale grey yellow silty clay, firm	>5	>4.5	0.5
255	255012	cut		poss water channel	cut of possible water channel	>3	2.3	0.03
255	255013	fill	255012	fill of water channel	pale yellow grey silty clay	>3	2.3	0.03
255	256000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.27
256	256001	layer		natural	pale yellow sandy clay	>30	>1.8	>0.13
256	256002	cut		ditch	unexcavated	>2	6.1	na
256	256003	fill	256002	fill of ditch	dark brown grey silt	>2	6.1	na
256	257000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.41
257	257001	layer		natural	stone brash with grey brown silt	>30	>1.8	>0.01
257	257002	Cut		Modern feature	Modern disturbance irregular in plan and profile			
257	257003	Fill	257002	Fill of modern feature	Mixed black silt and rubble			
257	258000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.39
258	258001	layer		natural	pale grey yellow, clay sand	>30	>1.8	>0.01
258	258002	cut		ditch	unexcavated	>1.8	2.3	na
258	258003	fill	258002	fill of ditch	dark grey brown silty clay	>1.8	2.3	na
258	259000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.33
259	259001	layer		natural	stone brash with grey brown silt	>30	>1.8	>0.01
259	260000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.28
260	260001	layer		natural	mid grey brown silty clay with stone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
260	261000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.27
261	261001	layer		natural	stone brash with grey brown silt	>30	>1.8	>0.01
261	262000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.29
262	262001	layer		subsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, firm	>30	>1.8	0.12
262	262002	layer		natural	light grey yellow sandy clay, firm	>30	>1.8	>0.01
262	262003	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, gentle sides, uneven base	>1	2.5	0.18
262	262004	fill		fill of ditch	light yellow brown silty clay, compact	>1	2.5	0.18
262	263000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.29
263	263001	layer		natural	mid yellow grey silty clay, firm	>30	>1.8	0.13
263	263002	cut		ditch	unexcavated	>1.8	8.8	na
263	263003	fill	263002	fill of ditch	mid orange brown silty clay, firm	>1.8	8.8	na

263	264000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silt loam	>30	>1.8	0.3
264	264001	layer		natural	stone brash with grey brown silt	>30	>1.8	>0.01
264	265000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.25
265	265001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.15
265	266000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	0.29
266	266001	layer		natural	pale yellow grey clay sand	>30	>1.8	>0.01
266	267000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.2
267	267001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.11
267	268000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.22
268	268001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.04
268	269000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.12
269	269001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.2
269	269002	layer		natural	mid yellow grey silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.11
269	270000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.15
270	270001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.25
270	270002	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay, patches of stone	>30	>1.8	>0.06
270	271000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.9	0.27
271	271001	layer		natural	light brown yellow clay with limestone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
271	272000	layer		topsoil	light brown grey ploughsoil	>30	>1.8	
272	272001	layer		natural	light yellow grey limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
272	272002	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, steep sides, concave base	>1.9	1.8	0.77
272	272003	fill	272002	1st fill of ditch	mid yellow grey silty clay	>1.9	0.63	0.3
272	272004	fill	272002	2nd fill of ditch	light grey yellow silty clay, loose	>1.9	1.8	0.49
272	273000	layer		topsoil	mid brown grey ploughsoil	>30	>1.9	
273	273001	layer		natural	light yellow grey limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
273	273002	cut		pit	oval, moderate sides, concave base	0.7	0.63	0.14
273	273003	fill	273002	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, loose	0.7	0.63	0.14
273	273004	cut		ditch	unexcavated			na
273	273005	fill	273004	fill of ditch	unexcavated			na
273	274000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.8	
274	274001	layer		natural	limestone brash with light orange brown sandy clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
274	274002	cut		pit	oval, steep sides, v shaped base	0.9	0.28	0.24
274	274003	fill	274002	1st fill of pit	mid grey orange silty clay, firm	0.9	0.28	0.17
274	274004	fill	274002	2nd fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, friable	0.9	0.28	0.07
274	274005	cut		poss rooting	irregular sides and base	0.62	0.3	0.18
274	274006	fill	274005	1st fill of rooting	mid yellow grey silty cly, firm	0.62	0.3	0.16
274	274007	fill	274005	2nd fill of rooting	mid orange brown clay silt, firm	0.62	0.3	0.11
274	275000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.2
275	275001	layer		natural	light yellow grey silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.05
275	275002	cut		furrow	linear, gentle sides, uneven base	>1.8	2.5	0.27
275	275003	fill	275002	fill of furrow	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	2.5	0.27
275	276000	layer		topsoil	light brown grey ploughsoil	>30	>1.8	
276	276001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	
276	276002	layer		natural	light yellow grey silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
276	276003	cut		ditch	cut of idtch			
276	276004	fill	276003	1st fill of ditch	fill of ditch			
276	276005	fill	276003	2nd fill of ditch	fill of ditch			
276	277000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown ploughsoil	>30	>1.9	
277	277001	layer		natural	light grey yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
277	277002	cut		ditch	E-W linear, irregular sides, uneven base	>2	2.06	0.2
277	277003	fill	277002	1st fill of ditch	light brown yellow clay sand	>2	1.64	0.2
277	277004	fill	277002	2nd fill of ditch	light grey brown silty clay, friable	>2	2.06	0.06
277	278000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.15
278	278001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.14

278	278002	layer		natural	light yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.04
278	279000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.17
279	279001	layer		natural	mid orange brwn silty clay and stone	>30	>1.8	>0.01
279	280000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.17
280	280001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.1
280	280002	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.04
280	281000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>.18	0.26
281	281001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.14
281	281002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>.18	0.4
281	281003	cut		quarry pit	cut of quarry pit	>30	>1.8	>0.01
281	281004	fill	281003	fill of quarry pit	dark orange brown silty clay	>15	>2	na
281	282000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.22
282	282001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.03
282	282002	cut		pit	oval, gentle sides, umeven base	>1.46	>0.89	0.1
282	282003	fill	282002	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.46	>0.89	0.1
282	282004	cut		pit	oval, steep sides, uneven base	1.15	>0.81	0.52
282	282005	fill	282004	1st fill of pit	dark grey black silty clay, friable	>0.47	>0.62	0.15
282	282006	fill	282004	2nd fill of pit	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	1.15	>0.81	0.1
282	282007	cut		pit	irregular, gentle sides, uneven base	2.07	>1	0.25
282	282008	fill	282007	fill of pit	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	2.07	>1	0.25
282	282009	cut		pit	oval, moderate sides, uneven base	0.98	>0.69	0.28
282	282010	fill	282009	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	0.98	>0.69	0.28
282	282011	cut		gully	NW-SE linear, moderate sides, concave base	>2.1	0.55	0.16
282	282012	fill	282011	fill of gully	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>2.1	0.55	0.16
282	282013	cut		pit	oval, gentle sides, uneven base	1.93	>0.82	0.14
282	282014	fill	282012	fill of pit	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	1,93	>0.82	0.14
282	282015	cut		gully	NE-SW linear, moderate sides, concave base	>1	0.27	0.18
282	282016	fill	282015	fill of gully	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1	0.27	0.18
282	282017	cut		pit	oval, gentle sides, concave base	0.83	>0.7	0.21
282	282018	fill	282017	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	0.83	>0.7	0.21
282	283000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown ploughsoil	>30	>1.8	0.25
283	283001	layer		subsoil	mid orange browm silty clay, firm	>30	>1.9	0.19
283	283002	layer		natural	light grey yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
283	284000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.9	0.34
284	284001	layer		natural	limestone brash with light brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
284	284002	cut		furrow	linear, uneven base, indistinguishable sides	>2	3.2	0.22
284	284003	fill	284002	fill of furrow	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	>2	3.2	0.22
284	284004	cut		furrow	linear, uneven base, indistinguishable sides	>2	3.2	0.22
284	284005	fill	284004	fill of furrow	mid brown red silty clay, friable	>2	3.2	0.22
284	285000	layer		topsoil	mid dark brown grey silty loam	>30	>1.9	0.19
285	285001	layer		subsoil	mid orange brown silty clay, firm	>30	>1.9	0.05
285	285002	layer		natural	limestone with light brown yellow clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
285	285003	cut		ditch	NNW-SSE linear, steep sides, rounded base	>2	0.63	0.17
285	285004	fill	285003	fill of ditch	mid red brown clay silt, friable	>2	0.63	0.17
285	285005	cut		pit	sub-circular, concave sides and rounded base	0.78	0.47	0.1
285	285006	fill	285005	fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, friable	0.78	0.47	0.1
285	285007	cut		posthole	circular, steep sides, flat base	0.18	0.18	0.14
285	285008	fill	285007	fill of posthole	mid orange brown clay silt	0.18	0.18	0.14
285	285009	cut		ditch terminus	NW-SE linear, steep sides, flast base	1.3	0.47	0.27

285	285010	fill	285009	fill of ditch terminus	orange brown clay silt	1.3	0.47	0.27
285	285011	cut		terminus recut	NW-SE linear, steep sides, rounded base	1.3	0.51	0.33
285	285012	fill	285011	fill of terminus recut	mid orange brown silty clay, firm	1.3	0.51	0.33
285	285013	cut		pit	oval, irregular sides, irregular base	1.14	1.1	0.24
285	285014	fill	285013	fill of pit	mid grey brown clay silt, firm	1.14	1.1	0.24
285	285015	cut		ditch terminus	NNW-SSE linear, steep base, flat base	1.27	1.04	0.48
285	285016	fill	285015	fill of ditch terminus	mid grey brown clay silt, firm	1.27	1.04	0.48
285	285017	cut		terminus recut	NNW-SSE linear, steep sides, rounded base	1.27	0.85	0.35
285	285018	fill	285017	1st fill of terminus recut	mid yellow brown silty clay, firm	1.27	0.46	0.14
285	285019	fill	285017	2nd fill of terminus recut	mid dark brown grey clay silt, firm		0.53	0.05
285	285020	fill	285017	3rd fill of terminus recut	mid yellow brown clay silt, firm		0.85	0.2
285	285021	cut		pit	sub-circular, moderate sides, rounded base	1.5	1.5	0.52
285	285022	fill	285021	1st fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, firm	1.5	1.5	0.2
285	285023	fill	285021	2nd fill of pit	mid red brown clay silt, firm		1.12	0.47
285	286000	layer		topsoil	light brown grey ploughsoil	>30	>1.9	0.32
286	286001	layer		natural	lght yellow grey limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
286	286002	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, moderate sides, uneven base	>1.9	1.43	0.19
286	286003	fill	286002	fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, loose	>1.9	1.43	0.19
286	286004	cut		furrow	linear, gradual sides, irregular base	>1.9	1	0.08
286	286005	fill	286004	fill of furrow	light orange brown silty clay, loose	>1.9	1	0.08
286	287000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.9	0.31
287	287001	layer		natural	limestone brash and light brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
287	287002	cut		gully terminus	gentle sides, rounded base	0.44	0.14	0.06
287	287003	fill	287002	fill of gully terminus	mid red brown clay silt, firm	0.44	0.14	0.06
287	287004	cut		pit	gentle sides, rounded base	0.64	0.26	0.22
287	287005	fill	287004	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, friable	0.64	0.26	0.22
287	288000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.9	0.32
288	288001	layer		natural	limestone brash with light brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
288	28900	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.21
289	289001	layer		natural	light yellow brown and limestone	>30	>1.9	>0.04
289	289002	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, gentle sides, concave base	>2.4	0.66	0.15
289	289003	fill	289002	fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>2.4	0.66	0.15
289	289004	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, moderate sides, flat base	>2.1	>2.94	0.42
289	289005	fill	289004	1st fill of ditch	dark red brown silty clay, friable	>2.1	>2.94	0.42
289	289006	fill	289004	2nd fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>2.1	>1.22	0.22
289	290000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.9	0.4
290	290001	layer		natural	limestone brash with light brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
290	291000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.9	0.48
291	291001	layer		natural	limestone brash with light brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
291	292000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silt, loose	>30	>1.9	0.52
292	292001	layer		natural	limestone brash with light brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
292	293000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.34
293	293001	layer		subsoil	light grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.2
293	293002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
293	294000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.21
294	294001	layer		subsoil	light grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.2

294	294002	layer		natural	mid brown yellow clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
294	295000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.2
295	295001	layer		subsoil	light grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.21
295	295002	layer		colluvium	mid grey brown silt clay	>30	>1.9	0.26
295	295003	layer		natural	mid brown yellow clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
295	296000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.21
296	296001	layer		subsoil	light grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.15
296	296002	layer		colluvium	mid grey brown silt clay	>30	>1.9	0.25
296	296003	layer		natural	mid brown yellow clay with limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
296	297000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.27
297	297001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow whilte silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.02
297	298000	layer		topsoil	mid brown ploughsoil, loose	>50	>2	0.36
298	298001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown subsoil	>50	>2	0.04
298	298002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>50	>2	>0.01
298	298003	cut		pit	sub-oval, gradual sides, flat base	1.42	1.5	0.11
298	298004	fill	298003	fill of pit	mid brown silty clay, friable	1.42	1.5	0.11
298	298005	cut		pit	sub-oval, irregular sides, pointed base	1.5	1.06	0.27
298	298006	fill	298005	fill of pit	mid yellow brown silty clay, friable	1.5	1.06	0.27
298	298007	cut		pit	sub-oval, steep sides, irregular base	1.3	0.61	0.21
298	298008	fill	298007	fill of pit	mid yellow brown silty clay, friable	1.3	0.61	0.21
298	298009	cut		pit	oval, concave sides, irregular base	1.04	1.2	0.13
298	298010	fill	298009	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	1.04	1.2	0.13
298	298011	cut		ditch	NW-SE linear, gradual sides, flat base	>2	1.88	0.13
298	298012	fill	298011	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>2	1.88	0.13
298	299000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty loam	>50	>2	0.28
299	299001	layer		natural	mid grey brown clay and limestone brash	>50	>2	>0.01
299	299002	cut		ditch terminus	E-W linear terminus, gentle sides, concave base		0.38	0.11
299	299003	fill	299002	fill of ditch terminus	mid red brown silty clay, friable, rare charcoal flecks		0.38	0.11
299	299004	cut		gully	NE-SW gully, gentle sides, concave base	>1.8	0.19	0.05
299	299005	fill	299004	fill of gully	mid red grey brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	0.19	0.05
299	300000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.3
300	300001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay, soft	>30	>1.8	0.21
300	300002	layer		buried soil	mid brown grey silty clay, soft	4.5	>1.8	0.35
300	300003	layer		natural	light yellow silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
300	300004	cut		ditch	NE-SW gentle sides, concave base	>1.8	1.3	0.31
300	300005	fill	300004	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, soft	>1.8	1.3	0.06
300	300006	layer		buried soil	mid grey brown silty clay, soft			
300	300007	masonry		wall	limestone, 260mmx210mmx60mm, roughly hewn, dressed stone outfacing, 2 possible sourses	>2	0.84	0.12
300	300008	layer		levelling deposit	mid brown, 90% small stone	>1	>1.8	0.08
300	300009	layer		Consolidation layer	mid brown silt, 90% large stones	>1	>1.8	0.14
300	300010	masonry		wall	limestone, 250mmx200mmx50mm, roughly hewn, dressed stone outfacing, 1 courses	>2	0.82	0.1
300	300011	layer		surface	mid grey silty clay, 80% large stones, soft			

300	300012	cut		gully	NW-SE gully , gentle side, concave base	>2	0.36	0.09
300	300013	fill	300012	fill of gully	light brown grey silty clay, soft	>2	0.36	0.09
300	300014	fill	300004	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, rare charcoal	>2	1.3	0.29
300	300015	layer		alluvium	mid brown yellow silty clay, rare charcoal, friable	>2	>0.08	>0.24
300	300016	cut		ditch	E-W linear, moderate sides, concave base	>1	2.1	0.64
300	300017	fill	300016	fill of ditch	light grey yellow clay, soft	>1	1	0.2
300	300018	fill	300016	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, soft	>1	2.1	0.54
300	300019	cut		ditch	E-W ditch, moderate sides, concave base	>1	1.02	0.46
300	300020	fill	300019	fill of ditch	light yellow grey silty clay, soft	>1	0.6	0.26
300	300021	fill	300019	fill of ditch	mid yellow grey silty clay, soft	>1	0.96	0.22
300	300022	cut		post hole	roughly circular, moderate sides, concave base		d. 0.4	0.16
300	300023	fill	300022	fill of post hole	mid grey brown silty clay, rare charcoal, friable		0.4	0.16
300	300024	deposit		colluvium	mid brown grey silty clay, rare charcoal, friable	>6.2	>2	0.24
300	300025	deposit		colluvium	dark brown grey silty clay, soft	>1	1.8	0.31
300	300026	deposit		poss. Buried soil	light brown yellow silty clay, soft	>1	>1	0.4
300	300028	deposit		silting	mid grey brown silty clay, soft	>1	>1.8	0.2
300	300029	deposit		poss. Surface	light grey brown silty clay, 60% small-med stones			
300	301000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, friable	>50	>2.1	0.22
301	301001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay	>50	>2.1	>0.04
301	301002	cut		ditch	NE-SW ditch, gentle side, uneven base	>2.1	1.22	0.14
301	301003	fill	301002	fill of ditch	mid orange brown silty clay, mod compaction	>2.1	1.22	0.14
301	301004	cut		pit	oval steep sides, concave base	0.48	0.39	0.13
301	301005	fill	301004	fill of pit	mid orange brown silty clay, mod compaction	0.48	0.39	0.13
301	301006	cut		ditch	NE-SW ditch, steep sides, rounded base	>1.8	2.4	0.81
301	301007	fill	301006	fill of ditch	mid orange brown silty clay, compact, mod charcoal flecks	>1.8	0.96	0.18
301	301008	fill	301006	fill of ditch	mid grey brown silty clay, mod compaction, occ. Charcoal	>1.8	2.17	0.41
301	301009	fill	301006	fill of ditch	mid yellow grey silty clay, moderately friable	>1.8	1.52	0.11
301	301010	fill	301006	fill of ditch	dark grey brown silty clay, friable, frequent charcoal	>1.8	2.4	0.17
301	302000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.8	0.41
302	302001	layer		natural	mid yellow grey limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.02
302	302002	cut		pit	sub circular, gentle sides, flat base	2.1	0.8	>0.35
302	302003	fill	302002	fill of pit	mid grey brown silty clay	2.1	0.8	>0.35
302	303000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.8	0.22
303	303001	layer		sub soil	light grey brown silty clay friable	>30	>1.8	0.2
303	303002	layer		natural	mid brown grey clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
303	304000	layer		topsoil	mid dark grey brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.8	0.14
304	304001	layer		sub soil	light grey brown silty clay friable	>30	>1.8	0.1
304	304002	layer		natural	mid brown grey clay	>30	>1.8	>0.01
304	305000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.32
305	305001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
305	306000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.29
306	306001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01

306	307000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown, clayey silt, loose	>30	>2	0.22
307	307001	layer		natural	mid yellow grey silty clay and brash	>30	>2	0.07
307	308000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.32
308	308001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
308	309000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown clayey silt, loose	>50	>2	0.3
309	309001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>50	>2	>0.08
309	309002	cut		quarry pit	mod. Quarry pit	19.7	>2	un ex.
309	309003	fill	309002	fill of quarry pit	mid red brown clayey silt	19.7	>2	
309	310000	layer		topsoil	mid red brown silty clay	>50	>1.9	0.3
310	310001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>50	>1.9	>0.01
310	310002	cut		pit	oval irregular concave sides and base		>0.73	0.2
310	310003	fill	310002	fill of pit	miod red brown silty clay, friable		>0.73	0.2
310	310004	cut		ditch	NW-SE irregular concave sides, irregular base	>1.5	0.86	0.22
310	310005	fill	310004	fill of ditch	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.5	0.86	0.22
310	311000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.39
311	311001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
311	312000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown clayey silt, loose	>50	>2	0.32
312	312001	layer		natural	light yellow grey clay with limestone brash	>50	>2	>0.05
312	312002	cut		ditch	E-W ditch gentle concave sides, flat base	>1.5	0.71	0.26
312	312003	fill	312002	fill of ditch	mid grey brown clayey silt, soft	>1.5	0.74	0.26
312	313000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.42
313	313001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown limestone brash	>30	>1.9	>0.01
313	314000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty clay	>30	>1.9	0.46
314	314001	layer		natural	mid brown yellow clay	>30	>1.9	>0.01
314	315000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.26
315	315001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.05
315	316000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.26
316	316001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.08
316	317000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	0.21
317	317001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	>0.04
317	317002	cut		poss. Pit	circular, irregular concave side, irregular base	1.36	0.64	0.11
317	317003	fill	317002	fill of pit	mid brown silty clay, friable	1.36	0.64	0.11
317	318000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.8	0.32
318	318001	layer		natural	mid brown clay with brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
318	319000	layer		topsoil	mid brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.8	0.2
319	319001	layer		natural	mid brown clay with brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
319	320000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.8	0.4
320	320001	layer		natural	light yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
320	320002	cut		pit	circular, un ex	>1	1.1	
320	320003	fill	320002	cremation	burnt bone, unex.			
320	320004	fill	320002	backfill of pit	mid dark brown silty clay, friable	>0.1	1.1	
320	320005	cut		post-hole	circular steep sides, flat base		d. 0.27	0.09
320	320006	fill	320005	fill of post-hole	light orange brown ailty clay, friable		0.27	0.09
320	320007	cut		gully	NW-SE shallow concave sides, fairly flat base	>2.3	0.45	0.13
320	320008	fill	320007	fill of gully	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	1	0.45	0.13
320	320009	cut		gully	NE-SW, turning 90* SE to SW, irregular sides, flat base	>3	0.47	0.18
320	320010	fill	320009	fill of gully	mid orange brown silty clay, friable	>3	0.47	0.18

320	321000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.8	0.32
321	321001	layer		subsoil	light brown silty clay, friable	>30	>0.18	0.03
321	321002	layer		natural	light yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
321	321003	cut		poss. pit	irregular circular, irregular sides, rounded base	>0.81	0.56	0.15
321	321004	fill	321003	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>0.81	0.56	0.15
321	321005	cut		poss. pit	irregular circular, irregular sides, relatively flat base	0.97	0.59	0.12
321	321006	fill	321005	fill of pit	mid yellow brown silty clay, friable	0.97	0.59	0.12
321	321007	cut		poss. pit	irregular circular, irregular sides, relatively flat base	1.06	0.63	0.17
321	321008	fill	321007	fill of pit	mid yellow brown silty clay, friable	1.06	0.63	0.17
321	322000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown silty clay, loose	>30	>1.8	0.21
322	322001	layer		natural	mid orange brown silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.03
322	323000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty loam, loose	>30	>1.8	0.32
323	323001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow grey silty clay, compact	>30	>1.8	0.05
323	323002	layer		natural	light yellow brown sandy clay and brash, compact	>30	>1.8	>0.01
323	323003	cut		mod. Pit	mod. Telegraph pole	1.5	1.8	
323	323004	fill	323003	fill	dark grey brown silt.	1.5	1.8	
323	324000	layer		topsoil	dark grey brown silty loam, friable	>30	>1.8	
324	324001	layer		subsoil	mid yellow brown silty clay	>30	>1.8	
324	324002	layer		natural	light yellow blue clay and brash	>30	>1.8	>0.02
324	324003	cut		furrow	NE-SW moderate concave sides, flat base	>1.8	1	0.24
324	324004	fill	324003	fill of furrow	mid red brown silty clay, friable	>1.8	1	0.24
324	324005	cut		pit	circular steep concave sides, concave base		d.0.3	0.18
324	324006	fill	324005	fill of pit	dark brown silty clay, friable		0.3	0.18
324	324007	cut		land drain	cut of land drain	>1.8	0.25	
324	324008	fill	324007	fill of land drain	stone fill	>1.8	0.25	
324	324009	cut		furrow	NE-SW shallow concave sides, irregular	>1.1	1.4	0.26
324	324010	fill	324009	fill of furrow	mid grey brown silty clay, compact	>1.1	1.4	0.26
324	324011	cut		tree bole	irregular, shallow concave sides and flattish base	1.45	0.57	0.04
324	324012	fill	324011	fill of tree bole	dark red black silty clay, friable	1.45	0.3	0.04
324	324013	cut		land drain	cut of land drain	>1.8	0.25	
324	324014	fill	324013	fill of land drain	stone fill	>1.8	0.25	
324	325000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.2
325	325001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.28
325	325002	layer		natural	mid yellow brown clayet silt	>30	>1.8	>0.1
325	325003	cut		furrow	NW-SE furrow	>3	0.44	0.1
325	325004	fill	325003	fill of furrow	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>3	0.44	0.1
325	325005	cut		furrow	NW-SE furrow	>1.8	1.21	0.11
325	325006	fill	325005	fill of furrow	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>1.8	1.21	0.11
325	325007	cut		furrow	NW-SE furrow	>1.8	1.46	0.06
325	325008	fill	325005	fill of furrow	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>1.8	1.46	0.06
325	326000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.23
326	326001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.47
326	326002	layer		natural	light yellow brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.03
326	326003	cut		pit	oval, gentle concave sides, flat base	1.2	1.1	0.16
326	326004	fill	326003	fill of pit	light red brown silt clay, friable	1.2	1.1	0.16
326	326005	cut		pit	oval, mod.-gentle concave sides, rounded base	1.2	0.5	0.12

326	326006	fill	326005	fill of pit	grey brown silty clay, friable	1.2	0.5	0.12
326	326007	cut		pit	circular, steep concave side, irregular base	0.6	0.45	0.17
326	326008	fill	326007	fill of pit	red brown silty clay, friable	0.6	0.45	0.19
326	326009	cut		furrow	NW-SE furrow			
326	326010	fill	326009	fill of furrow	mid yellow grey silty clay, friable			
326	327000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.18
327	327001	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.12
327	327002	layer		natural	light yellow brown, clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	>0.06
327	328000	layer		natural	light yellow limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.01
328	328001	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.06
328	328002	layer		subsoil	mid red brown clayey silt, friable	>30	>1.8	0.12
328	328003	cut		furrow	NW-SE furrow			
328	328004	fill	328003	fill of furrow	mid red brown silty clay			
328	328005	cut		furrow	NW-SE furrow			
328	328006	fill	328005	fill of furrow	mid red brown silty clay			
328	328007	cut		plough scar	NW-SE plough scar			
328	328008	fill	328007	fill of plough scar	mid brown silty clay			
328	328009	cut		curvilinear	mod.-steep concave side, concave base	0.86	0.88	0.32
328	328010	fill	328009	fill of curvilinear	mid red brown silty, friable	0.86	0.88	0.32
328	328011	cut		curvilinear	shallow concave sides, irregular base	0.88	0.55	0.08
328	328012	fill	328011	fill of curvilinear	red brown silty clay, friable	0.88	0.55	0.08
328	328013	cut		pit	oval, mod. Concave sides, uneven base	0.8	0.9	0.16
328	328014	fill	328013	fill of pit	mid blackish brown gritty clay, friable	0.8	0.9	0.16
328	328015	cut		ditch	N-S gentle concave sides, flat base	>0.6	>0.7	0.18
328	328016	fill	328015	fill of ditch	mid blackish brown gritty clay, friable	>0.6	>0.7	0.18
328	329000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown clay silt, loose, frequent small limestone chunks	>30	>2	0.17
329	329001	layer		natural	mid brown orange silty clay and limestone brash	>30	>1.8	>0.05
329	329002	cut		pit	circular, uneven sides and base	0.58	0.51	0.12
329	329003	fill	329002	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, occasional small - medium stones, friable	0.58	0.51	0.12
329	330000	layer		topsoil	mid grey brown, loose, occasional rooting	>30	>2	
330	330001	layer		natural	light yellow brown limestone brash and sand	>30	>2	>0.01
330	330002	cut		ditch	NE-SW linear, gradual sides, flat base	2,6	2.9	0.16
330	330003	fill	330002	fill of ditch	mid orange brown silty clay, very compact, frequent sub-angular stones	2.6	2.9	0.16
330	330004	cut		pit	sub-circular, moderately shallow sides, concave base	0.8	>0.56	0.22
330	330005	fill	330004	fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, soft		>0.56	0.22
330	330006	cut		ditch terminus	NW-SE linear, moderate sides, flat base	1.2	0.9	0.22
330	330007	fill	330006	fill of ditch terminus	mid red brown silty sandy clay, compact, frequent sub-angular stones	1.2	0.9	0.22
330	330008	cut		pit	sub-circular, moderately sloping sides, concave base		2.16	0.7
330	330009	fill	330008	first fill of pit	mid red brown silty clay, soft		1.76	0.26
330	330010	fill	330008	second fill of pit	light red brown silty clay, soft		2.16	0.46
	331000	layer		topsoil	dark brown silty clay, friable	>30	>1.8	0.28
331	331001	layer		natural	mid yellow brown silty clay and brash	>30	>1.8	>0.07

APPENDIX B: THE FINDS

Table 1: Finds concordance

Trench	Context	Material	Fabric	Comments	Ct.	Wt.(g)	Spot-date
	0	Copper Alloy		Ra. 9; coin: 347-348	1	1	
6	6005	Roman pottery	OXF RS	mort base sh	1	21	mC3-C4
		Roman pottery	SAV GT	abr	1	8	
6	6010	Flint		2 x blades/bladelets; 1 x chip; pat. White	3	3	pre
		Flint		blade; rejuve fl?; flake; pat white	3	13	
6	6011	Flint		flakes; burnt	3	7	pre
		Flint		core frag/rejuve, 1 x disc core; 2 x blade-like; + flakes/chips; all pat white/grey	38	134	
11	11002	Flint		blades x 4; flake; mottled and white	5	18	pre
	11009	Flint		bladelets x 2; flakes x 2; worked out core; all white	5	13	pre
15	15004	Late Pre pottery	BRIQ	Droitwich briqu?	1	7	IA?
15	15006	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		18	229	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		4	70	
		Roman pottery	GW3		1		
17	17005	Late Pre pottery	LOC LI	thick-walled glob vess; ev rim	1	25	MIA;pmed
	17005	CBM (pmed)		flat tile	1	12	
19	19005	Late Pre pottery	IA MALRT		1	4	MIA
30	30101	Glass			1	1	
38	38007	Late Pre pottery	IA SH	jar bar; ev	5	74	MIA
39	39004	Late Pre pottery	IA SH	neckless jar bar	13	56	MIA
39	39032	Late Pre pottery	IA SH		2	5	IA
39	39033	Late Pre pottery	IA SH		1	24	MLIA
39	39034	Late Pre pottery	LOC LI		3	21	IA
39	39039	Late Pre pottery	IA MALRT	small rim sherd - pushed out rim	2	23	IA
51	51000	Flint		pat white; long flake; ret on longer edges	1	16	
62	62005	Flint		flake	1	4	pre
		Late Pre pottery	VESIC		1	3	
62	62013	fired clay			1	2	
68	68004	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	2	C2-C4
69	69003	Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar rim	1	5	C2-C4
72	72006	Flint		proximal frag; white (pat)	1	2	
115	115005	Roman pottery	GW3		1	11	MC5-C8
		animal_bone		Ra. 31	2	7	
		Early med pottery	SAX ORG	bodysherds	8	93	
		Roman pottery	GW1		1	3	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	bowl ft	2	21	
		Late Pre pottery	MAL LI		1	3	
		Early med pottery	SAX QZ		1	10	
133	133004	IA-C1 pottery	MAL LI	jar barov short upr rim	3	21	MLIA
		Late Pre pottery	LOC LI	thick-walled jar; flat rim	1	12	
133	133006	Late Pre pottery	LOC LI		2	19	MLIA
		worked stone		Quern or rubber; coarse sandstone	1	810	
		Late Pre pottery	BRIQ	?fab	1	4	
		IA-C1 pottery	MAL LI		6	73	
137	137009	Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar ev; dish pr	28	249	LC2-C4
		Roman pottery	LOC CC		1	22	

		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	tankard?	1	8	
		Roman pottery	GW3		1	4	
		Roman pottery	SAV GT		1	38	
137	137015	Roman pottery	GW4		2	17	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		12	96	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	10	
138	138003	Roman pottery	WS FF	flagon base	4	21	MC1-C2
138	138005	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	11	RB
138	138011	Roman pottery	GW1		1	19	C2
		Roman pottery	LOC BS		1	2	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar (glob, short ev)	1	18	
		Roman pottery	SVW re		1	18	
139	139003	Copper Alloy		Ra. 35 nail cleaner; bone bead type	1	2	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		5	18	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	same vess	34	315	
139	139005	Late Pre pottery	IA SH	simple flat rim	1	1	MIA
		IA-C1 pottery	GT HM	coarse - poss earlier	3	28	
139	139006	Late Pre pottery	LOC LI		1	4	IA
140	140009	IA-C1 pottery	MAL LI		6	26	MLIA
		fired clay			1	53	
140	140011	Copper Alloy		Ra. 36 strip	1	1	
143	143004	burnt stone		quartzite cobble	1	84	MLC1
		Roman pottery	SAV GT		2	88	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		21	188	
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxo		1	26	
		Roman pottery	LOC BS	jar/bowl n	13	97	
		IA-C1 pottery	GT WT	bowl sh nbr; b]ped base	24	233	
		IA-C1 pottery	MAL LI	jar ev	45	273	
		Roman pottery	GW5		1	13	
		Roman pottery	GW1	jar n	3	20	
143	143006	IA-C1 pottery	GT HM	?fab - abr	1	14	IA-C1
143	143010	Roman pottery	GW1	hem fl	1	103	MC1-eC2
		Roman pottery	SVW Re	tankard - base	1	46	
		Roman pottery	GW1		1	4	
		Roman pottery	GW4		3	19	
		IA-C1 pottery	MAL LI		3	5	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		3	58	
		Flint		flake; white	1	2	
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxg	glob jar/ev rim	2	24	
		Iron		Ra. 29; curved strip; L43mm; W 8mm	1	7	
		worked stone		sandstone - prob roofing; sooted	1	157	
		Roman pottery	LGF SA	Dr 18 or 18/31? - burnt	1	15	
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxg		2	9	
		Roman pottery	LOC BS	ev rim	2	15	
145	145003	Roman pottery	GW3		2	4	RB
146	146002	animal_bone		Ra. 24	1	17	
146	146004	Roman pottery	GW4	thick-walled; jan necked	55	597	MC1-eC2
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	bowl car (Webster H); jar	21	180	
		IA-C1 pottery	GT HM	vesicular	11	81	
		Roman pottery	LOC BS	?bowl base; necked jar or bowls	36	121	
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxg	jar n - Webster A	9	81	
		Roman pottery	GW1		2	6	
		Roman pottery	OX1		1	3	
		Roman pottery	SVW Reo		1	6	
		IA-C1 pottery	GT WT		1	2	
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxo	jar n - Webster A + strainer bowl sherd	6	122	
		Roman pottery	SAV GT	jst - br; thick-walled	49	1284	
		IA-C1 pottery	MAL LI		5	21	
		Roman pottery	WS FF		1	21	

		Roman pottery	BAT AM1	gritty fabric	2	59	
146	146006	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	1	RB
146	146010	IA-C1 pottery	GT HM	thick-walled; buff-fired	1	35	IA-C1
147	147003	CBM (Roman)		tile	1	99	C3+
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	bowl ftg	7	41	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	bowl - hem fl	7	27	
		Roman pottery	Gwmic		2	18	
148	148003	fired clay			1	15	MC1-C2
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		3	31	
		Roman pottery	GW1		1	2	
		Roman pottery	SAV GT	sandy variant	1	49	
148	148005	Roman pottery	GW5		1	53	LC1-C2
		Roman pottery	GW3		3	12	
		Roman pottery	LOC BS		3	11	
		Roman pottery	OX1	flagon sh	1	25	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	1	
148	148007	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		4	12	RB
		Roman pottery	GW2		1	1	
154	154004	Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	dish form	1	2	C2+
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		9	33	
		Roman pottery	OX1		1	1	
		Roman pottery	SAV GT		1	12	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	jar, n	17	137	
		Flint		worked-out flake core; dark grey;	1	13	
164	164005	Flint		pat. White; utilised blade + flakes x 3	4	12	pre
164	164013	Flint		flake, blade (util); shatter/core frag; mottled pat	3	27	pre
165	165007	Copper Alloy		Ra. 28; Penanular brooch - coiled terminals	1	2	RB+
168	168003	post-med pottery	PM GRE		1	6	mC16-C18
168	168006	cbm (modern)		drain	2	30	
175	175003	medieval pottery	COTS OOL		1	1	C11-C13
175	175005	Late Pre pottery	IA SH		2	2	IA
176	176009	Flint		flake, mottled	1	3	
176	176011	fired clay			1	11	
181	181008	Late Pre pottery	IA SH		2	4	IA
186	186003	Flint			1	2	
186	186013	Flint		blade (util?); mottled	1	3	
187	187009	medieval pottery	MED MALUG	jar rim; ?fab	1	15	C12-C14
196	196003	flint		flake	1	2	-
211	211003	Flint		Ra. 37; leaf arrowhead (broken); mottled	1	1	-
213	213003	fired clay			2	3	-
		Iron		shaft	1	3	
213	213004	Flint		broken blade; white	1	1	
223	223006	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	11	C2+
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxo		1	10	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		4	31	
223	223009	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	8	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	GW5		2	9	
224	224005	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		4	28	MC3-C4
		Roman pottery	GWmic		1	11	
		Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	O&P 13 - cc 224008	1	18	
		Roman pottery	BBIM	bowl con fl	11	107	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	dish, pr	1	5	
		Roman pottery	GW2	jar ev	1	11	
		Iron		flat head; 110mm L	1	54	
		IA-C1 pottery	MAL REA		1	17	
224	224007	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	9	RB
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	?fab - abr	1	6	
		Roman pottery	GW3		1	78	

		CBM (Roman)		tile	1	86	
224	224008	Iron		shaft	1	34	C2
		Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	O&P13 cup	2	24	
225	225001	Roman pottery	OX1	bowl - ?oxfrs	1	21	RB
226	226004	Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	excoriated	3	6	LC3-C4
		Roman pottery	GW2	jar rim	3	35	
		Roman pottery	ROB SH	jar rim	2	41	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	dis pr with incised cross ownshp mark?	32	216	
		Roman pottery	OXF RS	excor - ?fab	1	10	
		Roman pottery	ox3		1	7	
		Roman pottery	EGSA	excoriated	4	7	
		Roman pottery	WH1		1	2	
		Roman pottery	BBIM	dish pr	5	99	
		Roman pottery	BAT AM1		1	13	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		35	291	
		Roman pottery	GW3		2	26	
		Roman pottery	OX1		4	8	
		fired clay		ceramic plate?	1	27	
		Iron		nail fragments; flat head	7	73	
		Roman pottery	GW1		5	40	
226	226008	Roman pottery	GW1	jar n	4	77	RB
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	18	
230	230008	Roman pottery	BBIM		2	62	mC3-C4
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	bowl confl; jar ev	12	244	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	wm jar - Weebster C	17	342	
230	230010	Roman pottery	SVW OX2	jat wm - Cebster C	15	446	LC3-C4
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	bowl confl	1	27	
		Roman pottery	OXF RS	excor - rouletted dec	1	5	
231	231003	Roman pottery	lgf sa		2	4	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	2	
234	234003	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	4	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	70	
235	235005	Roman pottery	GW2		1	11	RB
		Roman pottery	GW1		3	151	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		2	19	
239	239004	Roman pottery	KNG FL	?Kingholm or Glos - flagon ring necked	1	8	RB
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	jar	3	94	
		CBM (Roman)		tile	1	92	
239	239010	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		3	12	C2-C4
240	240008	Roman pottery	GW3		1	33	RB
		CBM (Roman)		brick; 40mm th	1	498	
		Iron		flat head; 102mm L	1	19	
242	242003	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		6	27	C2-C3
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	tankard bs	1	13	
242	242011	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	3	RB
243	243003	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	15	RB
243	243009	Roman pottery	LEZ SA2		1	1	C2+
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	8	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	10	
243	244000	Copper Alloy		Ra. 40; coin: 330-335	1	2	C4
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 42; object	1	3	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 41; object	1	2	
		Lead		Ra. 43; object	1	6	
244	244001	Copper Alloy		Ra. 33; coin: 330-335	1	1	C4
244	244003	Copper Alloy		Ra. 31; coin: 50-54	1	9	C4
		Worked Stone		fine sandstone; central perf; irreg - poss weight?	1	18	
		CBM (Roman)			1	1	
		Roman pottery	OX2		2	18	
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxo	jar n	3	39	
		Roman pottery	GW3		1	37	

		Roman pottery	OXF RS	bowl hem fl	1	18	
		Roman pottery	SVW Reo		1	18	
		Roman pottery	GW4		1	4	
		Roman pottery	OX1		1	5	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 30; coin: 318-324	1	2	
		Roman pottery	GW1	dish/bowl	3	24	
		Roman pottery	SAV GT		1	46	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	necked jar; tankard	14	131	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar ev	9	104	
244	244008	Roman pottery	GW2		1	11	RB
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		2	57	
244	244012	Glass (Roman)		blue green	2	2	C2-C4
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 32; coin: 335-341	1	1	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		3	3	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		3	6	
		Roman pottery	GW3		1	28	
244	244014	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		2	6	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	abr	4	26	
244	244017	Roman pottery	GW3		1	7	mC3-C4
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		4	6	
		Roman pottery	OXF RS	mort - base sh	1	1	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		2	2	
		Roman pottery	GW1		1	4	
244	244018	Roman pottery	SVW OX2	abr	1	2	MC1-C2
		Roman pottery	SAV GT		1	25	
244	244021	Roman pottery	SAV GT		16	231	C2
		Roman pottery	GW2		2	5	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		14	64	
		IA-C1 pottery	GT HM		1	4	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	tankard, jarnm	25	177	
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxo		1	17	
		Roman pottery	GLO WS	flagon base	2	20	
		Roman pottery	SVW RE		2	13	
		Roman pottery	GW1		1	2	
		pottery		flat head; L 32mm	1	3	
244	244022	CBM (Roman)		misc tile	1	23	C2-C3
		Roman pottery	GW1		6	127	
		Roman pottery	SAV GT		1	51	
		Roman pottery	GW2	jan nm	2	9	
		Roman pottery	OX3	jar n - cordon at neck	21	51	
		Roman pottery	BAT AM1		1	55	
		Roman pottery	LOC BS	?fab	1	6	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	?fab - handled jar	15	154	
		Roman pottery	OX1		1	1	
		Roman pottery	GW3	strainer frag	2	7	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar rim	13	103	
244	244025	Roman pottery	SVW Oxo		1	21	C2+
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	2	
		Roman pottery	GW4		1	5	
		Roman pottery	SAV GT		1	10	
244	244026	Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar rim	2	13	C2+
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxo	tankard	1	20	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		2	7	
245	245004	Copper Alloy		Ra. 44; Trumpet brooch (Mackreth TR1b1)	1	10	RB
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	2	
245	245006	Roman pottery	SVW OX2	jar n	6	28	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar ev	1	11	
245	245008	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		3	14	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		3	81	
245	245010	Roman pottery	GW2		1	2	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	11	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	2	

		CBM (Roman)		misc	1	21	
246	246003	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	8	C2-C4
246	246008	Roman pottery	AMPH2-4	fine pinkish fabric, sparse gold mica	1	16	C1+
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	2	
		burnt stone		limestone	3	616	
247	247004	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		4	12	mIC2+
		Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	Dr 38? Abr	1	5	
247	247005	Roman pottery	DOR BB1	dish, pr	8	100	mC3-C4
		iron		strip	1	17	
		Roman pottery	OXF RS		1	8	
		worked stone		sandstone - roofing	1	44	
		Roman pottery	GW3		1	5	
		Copper Alloy		Cupid figurine Ra. 39	1	57	
247	247009	Roman pottery	GW1		2	10	C2-C4;mod
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar rim	1	4	
		Roman pottery	OX1		3	8	
		CBM (modern)		brick	1	160	
248	248006	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	9	C2-C3
250	250002	Copper Alloy		Ra. 45; Generator Plate. Date marked 1939		1	mod
252	252003	Roman pottery	MAL GW		1	7	C3-C4
		Roman pottery	GW3		2	15	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	wm jar (Webster C)	10	170	
252	252004	Roman pottery	GW3		0	0	RB
252	252005	Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	abr	1	12	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		2	18	
		Roman pottery	GW4		3	25	
253	253003	Roman pottery	LEZ SA2		1	1	C2+
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	2	
		Roman pottery	OX1		1	1	
		Iron		nail shaft	1	2	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	20	
253	253009	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	13	RB
253	253013	Flint		flake, broken (cortical); mottled	1	4	
255	255003	Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar ev; bowl confl	13	350	mC3-C4
		Roman pottery	GW4	bowl ft	2	18	
		Glass (Roman)		pale green; blown; C4?	1	1	
		Roman pottery	BBIM	bowl confl	2	102	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		19	277	
		Roman pottery	GW3		4	57	
		CBM (Roman)		tegula (finger sigaiture)	3	655	
		iron		nail; flat head; L 62mm	1	16	
		worked stone		limestone - roofing?	3	76	
255	255004	Flint		end/side scraper; grey	1	12	
255	255009	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	2	RB
270	270001	Flint		broken flake'mottled	1	4	
272	272004	Early Pre pottery	EP GTv	crumbs	2	2	pre
275	275003	Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	?Dr 27?	1	1	C2
276	276004	iron		nail fragments, flat head	2	9	
		iron		nail fragment; flat head	1	4	
282	282005	Flint		flake; grey	1	3	
285	285004	Flint		chip; white	1	1	
285	285016	Early Pre pottery	EP GTv	prob CU; - sherd with impressed cord in geom, arr.; cc 28520	13	71	MNeo?
285	285020	Early pre pottery	EP GRv	collar-like rim with impressed cord; 2 sherds impressed ft;	34	195	MNeo?

				thick, flat base; ?Fengate or CU			
289	289005	CBM (Roman)		flue tile - combed (abr)	1	49	
299	300000	Iron		Ring; diam 44mm	1	12	C4
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 19; coin: 388-402	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 18; coin: 347-348	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 21; coin: 271-274	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 23; coin: 271-274	1	2	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 25; coin: LC3-C4	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 22; coin: 330-335	1	2	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 20; coin: 275-285	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 26; coin: 260-268	1	3	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 27; coin: 335-341	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 17; coin: 275-285	1	2	
		Roman pottery	OXF RS	mort base sh	4	12	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	bowl confl	3	150	
300	300002	Glass (Roman)		blue-green; bottle; flat rim; ribbon handle	2	24	C2
		Roman pottery	LEZ SA2		1	4	
300	300006	Copper Alloy		Ra. 10; coin: 310-318	1	3	LC3-C4
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 12; coin: 286-293	1	3	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 4; coin: 310-313	1	3	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 11; ring key type finger ring	1	2	
		Copper Alloy		folded sheet	2	5	
		Iron		wedge or broken pick/mattock head	1	354	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 13; coin: 260-275	1	2	
		Iron		strip tapering, with ring terminal	1	32	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 8; coin: C4	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 2; coin: 330-335	1	2	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 14; coin: 260-268	1	3	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 7; coin: 330-335	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 3; coin: 335-341	1	1	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 15; coin: 260-275	1	1	
		Iron		strip tapering, with ring terminal. 1 rivet/nail in situ	1	72	
		Iron		spade sheath; internal groove	1	267	
		Iron		curving strip with offset bar and rimg terminal	1	68	
		Iron		strapping; C-shaped; 1 nail in situ	1	387	
		Iron		Padlock key; L 152mm	1	56	
		Iron		fragment or handle and bowl	1	77	
		Iron		rod; L 92mm	1	35	
		Roman pottery	GW3	bowl ev + bkr ev	9	169	
		Roman pottery	SAV GT	Storage jar	1	134	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 6; coin	1	2	
		Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	Dr 31r	9	141	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2v	early type - cup/bowl full prof	13	247	
		Roman pottery	LOC CC	beaker - ?funnel neck + rouletting	7	131	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jars ev	35	272	
		Roman pottery	SVW Oxg	jst	1	73	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	bowl rr - as Webster G (53); jar wm (Webster C)	17	190	
300	300017	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		2	9	C2-C4

		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		2	8	
300	300018	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	5	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	12	
300	300023	Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar ev (obt latt)	1	96	C3-C4
300	300024	Roman pottery	SVW OX2	jar wide-mouth	9	102	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		3	25	
		Roman pottery	GW1	jar n	3	46	
		Iron		fragment; flat head	1	7	
		CBM (Roman)		roof furniture?	1	233	
		Iron		escutcheon? - looped terminal with ring	1	52	
300	300025	Iron		domed heads	2	4	RB
		Roman pottery	GW2		1	13	
301	301003	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		12	40	C2-C4
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	9	
301	301007	CBM (Roman)		imbrex	1	183	RB
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	jar n undercut rim (webster A)	1	77	
301	301008	Roman pottery	GW2	jar - ev	1	10	C3-C4
		Roman pottery	BAT AM1	burnt	3	89	
		Roman pottery	Gwmic		2	9	
		Roman pottery	GW4		1	1	
		Iron		fragments; flat heads	3	38	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1		4	30	
		Roman pottery	OXF RS	?fab - excor	1	4	
		Roman pottery	LEZ SA2	dec vess - Dr 30?	3	16	
301	301010	Iron		socketed hoe; head bent over; L 280mm	1	388	C4
		Flint		flake; mottled	1	7	
		Iron		fragments, flat head; 1 complete 42mm L	6	50	
		Copper Alloy		Ra. 16; coin	1	2	
		CBM (Roman)		misc	1	23	
		glass		green cylinder bead	1	0	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar rim	3	20	
		Roman pottery	DOR BB1	jar ev	30	280	
		Roman pottery	GW4		6	226	
		Roman pottery	OXF RS	rouletted/indented ?bkr; excor	4	15	
		Roman pottery	GW3		6	192	
		Roman pottery	SVW OX2	jar wm - Webster C	42	300	
301	301014	Roman pottery	SVW OX2		1	7	RB
301	301018	Roman pottery	DOR BB1	dis pr (intersect arc)	5	51	LC2-C4
302	302003	Roman pottery	DOR BB1		1	5	C2-C4
	310006	post-med pottery	PM GRE	abr	1	11	mC16-C18
320	320008	Roman pottery	GW1	jar rim	1	6	RB
	320008	IA-C1 pottery	GT HM		2	7	
324	3240004	Roman pottery	OX1		3	7	RB
		Roman pottery	GW3		6	23	

Table 2: Pottery summary by period/Trench

Period>	Early Pre	Late Pre	IA-C1	Roman	Early med	Med.	post-med	Total	
Trench	*Sh. Ct.*	*Sh. Ct.*	*Sh. Ct.*	*Sh. Ct.*	*Sh. Ct.*	*Sh. Ct.*	*Sh. Ct.*	**Ct.**	**Wt.(g)**
6				2				**2**	**29**
15		1		23				**24**	**317**
17		1						**1**	**25**
19		1						**1**	**4**
38		5						**5**	**74**
39		21						**21**	**129**
62		1						**1**	**3**
68				1				**1**	**2**
69				1				**1**	**5**
115		1		4	9			**14**	**141**
133		4	9					**13**	**129**
137				47				**47**	**444**
138				9				**9**	**89**
139		2	3	39				**44**	**366**
140			6					**6**	**26**
143			73	57				**130**	**1250**
145				2				**2**	**4**
146			18	184				**202**	**2620**
147				16				**16**	**86**
148				19				**19**	**197**
154				29				**29**	**185**
168							1	**1**	**6**
175		2				1		**3**	**3**
181		2						**2**	**4**
187						1		**1**	**15**
223				9				**9**	**69**
224			1	24				**25**	**314**
225				1				**1**	**21**
226				104				**104**	**896**
230				48				**48**	**1126**
231				3				**3**	**6**
234				2				**2**	**74**
235				6				**6**	**181**
239				7				**7**	**114**
240				1				**1**	**33**
242				8				**8**	**43**
243				4				**4**	**34**
244			1	199				**200**	**1803**
245				17				**17**	**151**
246				3				**3**	**26**
247				21				**21**	**152**
248				1				**1**	**9**
252				19				**19**	**247**
253				5				**5**	**37**
255				41				**41**	**806**
272	2							**2**	**2**
275				1				**1**	**1**
285	47							**47**	**266**
299				7				**7**	**162**
300				116				**116**	**1677**
301				126				**126**	**1376**
302				1				**1**	**5**
310							1	**1**	**11**
320			2	1				**3**	**13**
324				9				**9**	**30**
324	**49**	**41**	**113**	**1217**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**1433**	**15838**

Table 3: Pottery summary quantification by fabric

Period	Fabric*	Description	Glos_TF	Ct	Wt.(g)
Early prehist.	EP GRv	grog-tempered/vesicular		**34**	**195**
	EP GTv	Common coarse grog and voids		**15**	**73**
Sub-total				**49**	**268**
Late Prehist.	BRIQ	Droitwich Briquetage		**2**	**11**
	IA MALRT	Malvernian igneous/metamorphic rock		**3**	**27**
	IA SH	handmade; sparse fossil shell		**26**	**166**
	LOC LI	Local limestone-tempered	34	**8**	**81**
	VESIC	handmade; ?leached shell/ls		**1**	**3**
Sub-total				***40***	***288***
IA-C1	GT HM	Hand-made grog-tempered ware	2	**19**	**164**
	GT WT	wheelthrown grog-tempered	2	**25**	**235**
	MAL LI	Malvernian limestone	33	**69**	**422**
	MAL REA	Malvernian rock	18	**1**	**17**
Sub-total				***114***	***843***
Roman	**SVW OX2**	'Standard' Severn Valley ware	11B	**403**	**4382**
	SVW OX2v	Severn Valley ware early variant		**13**	**247**
	SVW OXg	Severn Valley ware grog-tempered	11D	**14**	**187**
	SVW Oxo	Severn Valley ware with organic incs	17	**14**	**255**
	SVW RE	Severn Valley ware (reduced)	11B	**4**	**77**
	SVW Reo	Severn Valley ware reduced, with organic	17	**2**	**24**
	GW1	sandy gw; pale grey (North Wilts?)	205	**39**	**644**
	GW2	sandy gw; dark grey surfaces; pale margins		**14**	**108**
	GW3	Fine sandy greyware; grey throughout		**45**	**719**
	GW4	coarser sandy greyware; grey throughout		**74**	**912**
	GW5	coarse sandy greyware; with grog;		**4**	**75**
	GWmic	Micaceous greyware (Severn Vale type)	5	**5**	**38**
	LOC BS	black-firing, burnished (North Wilts)	201	**56**	**252**
	SAV GT	Savernake grog-tempered ware	6	**76**	**1976**
	BBIM	Late Black-burnished ware imitations		**20**	**370**
	OX1	fine, inclusionless		**17**	**80**
	OX2	coarser, gritty (coarse sand); pinkish orange		**2**	**18**
	OX3	fine sandy, buff/yellow; pinkish core		**22**	**58**
	KNG FL	Kingsholm flagon fabric	24	**1**	**8**
	WH1	Sandy whiteware		**1**	**2**
	WS FF	fine, white-slipped flagon fabric (Ciren fab 9)	15	**5**	**42**
	GLO WS	Gloucester white slipped ware	7	**2**	**20**
	LOC CC	Local (Severn Valley?) colour-coated		**8**	**153**
	MAL GW	Malvernian greyware		**1**	**7**
	DOR BB1	Southeast Dorset Black-burnished ware	4	**318**	**3025**
	OXF RS	Oxford red slipped ware	12A	**15**	**94**
	ROB SH	Midlands shell-tempered	22	**2**	**41**
	LEZ SA2	Central Gaulish samian (Lezoux)	8A	**25**	**231**
	LGF SA	South Gaulish samian (La Graufesenque)	8B	**3**	**19**
	EGSA	East Gaulish samian	8C	**4**	**7**
	AMPH2-4	Ds 2-4 amphorae; mixed fabric	10G	**1**	**16**
	BAT AM	Baetican amphorae	10A	**7**	**216**
Sub-total				***1217***	***14303***
Early med.	SAX ORG	Organic/chaff-tempered		**8**	**93**
	SAX QZ	sparse quartz and limestone		**1**	**10**
Sub-total				***9***	***103***
Medieval	COTS OOL	oolitic limestone-tempered	41B	**1**	**1**
	MED MALUG	Malvernian unglazed coarseware	40	**1**	**15**
Sub-total				***2***	***16***
Post-med	PM GRE	glazed red earthenware		**2**	**17**
Total				**1433**	**15838**

*code in bold correspond to NRFRC types (Tomber and Dore 1998)

Coin catalogue (Philippa Walton)

1. A copper alloy copy of an as of Claudius. AD 50-54. S C reverse depicting Minerva advancing right with javelin and shield. As Mint of Rome Cf. RIC I (2nd edition), no. 116. Wt 8.88g D 27mm. 244003, Ra. 31
2. Copper alloy radiate of Gallienus. AD 260-268. PAX AVG reverse type depicting Pax left with branch and transverse sceptre. Mint of ?. Wt 2.06g, D 18mm. 300000, Ra 26
3. Copper alloy radiate of ?Gallienus. AD 260-268. Unclear reverse type depicting figure left with vertical sceptre. Mint of ?. Wt 2.33g, D 18mm. 300006, Ra 14
4. Copper alloy radiate of Tetricus I, AD 271-274. Illegible reverse type. Gallic mint. Wt 1.76g D 17mm. 300000, Ra 21
5. Copper alloy radiate of Tetricus I, AD 271-274. PAX AVG reverse depicting Pax left with branch and vertical sceptre. Gaul Mint ?. Wt 1.66g, D 17mm. 300000, Ra 23
6. Copper alloy radiate of uncertain ruler. AD 260-275. Illegible reverse depicting Laetitia left holding wreath and anchor. Gallic mint. Wt 1.61g D 16mm. 300006. Ra 13
7. Copper alloy radiate of uncertain ruler. AD 260-275. Illegible reverse. Mint unclear. Wt 1.31g, D 20mm. 300006, Ra 15
8. Copper alloy barbarous radiate. AD 275-285. PAX AVG reverse depicting Pax standing left. Wt 1.91g D 17mm. 300000, Ra 17
9. Copper alloy barbarous radiate of Victorinus. AD 275-285. PAX AVG reverse depicting Pax standing left with transverse sceptre. Wt 0.82g, D 13mm. 300000, Ra 20
10. Copper alloy radiate of Carausius. AD 286-293. PAX AVG reverse depicting Pax left with transverse sceptre. Mint unclear. Wt 2.93g D 20mm. 300006, Ra 12
11. Copper alloy nummus of Constantine I. AD 310-318. SOLI INVICTO COMITI reverse depicting Sol left with whip and globe. Mint ?. Wt 3.26g D 24mm. 300006, Ra 10
12. Copper alloy nummus of Constantine I. AD 310-313. MARTI CONSERVATORI reverse depicting helmeted, cuirassed bust of Mars right. Mint of Trier. RIC VI, 884. Wt 3.4g, D 23mm. 300006, Ra 4
13. Copper alloy nummus of Crispus. AD 318-324. BEATA TRANQVILLITAS reverse depicting altar surmounted by globe. Mint illegible. Wt. 2.7g D 19mm. 244003, Ra 30
14. Copper alloy nummus of Crispus. AD 324-330. PROVIDENTIAE CAESS reverse depicting campgate with two turrets, star above. Mint of Trier. STR crescent and dot. RIC VII, ??. Wt 2.03g, D 19mm. 301010. Ra 16
15. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine. AD 330-335. VRBS ROMA type with reverse depicting wolf and twins; two stars above. Mint unclear. Wt 2.19g D 15mm. 244000. Ra 40.
16. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine. AD 330-335. VRBS ROMA type with reverse depicting wolf and twins. Mint unclear (branch//[…]). Wt 1.26g D 15mm. 244001. Ra 33.
17. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine (copy?). AD 330-335. Possibly VRBS ROMA type with reverse depicting wolf and twins. Mint illegible. Wt 1.11g, D 13mm. 300006, Ra 2
18. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine. AD 330-335. CONSTANTINOPOLIS type with reverse depicting Victory on prow. Mint of Trier (-//TR). Wt 1.52g D 17mm. 300000. Ra 22.
19. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine (copy?). AD 330-335. VRBS ROMA or CONSTANTINOPOLIS type with illegible reverse. Mint unclear. Wt 0.86g D 12mm. 300006, Ra 7.
20. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine. AD 335-341. GLORIA EXERCITVS reverse depicting two soldiers, one standard. Mint illegible. Wt 1.08g, D 15mm. 300000, Ra 27

21. Copper alloy nummus of Constans, AD 335-341. GLORIA EXERCITVS reverse depicting two soldiers, one standard. Mint illegible. Wt 1.36g D 15mm. 300006, Ra 6.
22. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine. AD 335-341. GLORIA EXERCITVS reverse depicting two soldiers, one standard. Mint unclear. Wt 0.53g, D 13mm. 244012. Ra 32.
23. Copper alloy nummus of Crispus, AD 335-341. GLORIA EXERCITVS reverse depicting two soldiers, one standard. Mint of Trier. (V/STR). Wt 1.3g D 14mm. 300006, Ra 3
24. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine, AD 347-348. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN reverse depicting Victories with wreaths. M//[…]. Mint ??. Wt 1.03g D 16mm. 300000, Ra 18
25. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Constantine, AD 347-348. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN reverse depicting Victories with wreaths. Mint unclear. Wt 1.13g D 15mm. u/s. Ra 9
26. Copper alloy nummus of the House of Theodosius. AD 388-402. SALVS REI PVBLICAE reverse depicting Victory advancing left holding trophy and dragging captive; barred-rho to the left. Mint unclear. Wt 1.03g D 12mm. 300000, Ra 19
27. Copper alloy nummus of uncertain emperor. AD 306-402. Illegible reverse type. Mint unclear. Wt 1.42g D 15mm. 300006, Ra 8
28. Copper alloy radiate or nummus (minim). Illegible obverse and reverse. Wt 0.33g D 9mm. 300000, Ra 25

Table 4: Coins summary showing Reece Periods

Reece periods	CR0463 totals	CR0463 *per mill*	Reece's British Mean	Birdlip Quarry *per mill*
1	0	0	6.47	
2	1	38.46153846	11.73	
3	0	0	5.9	
4	0	0	30.85	4.854369
5	0	0	19.9	
6	0	0	15.79	4.854369
7	0	0	18.67	33.98058
8	0	0	11.52	9.708738
9	0	0	4.66	4.854369
10	0	0	15.18	24.27184
11	0	0	7.29	9.708738
12	0	0	8.08	9.708738
13	6	230.7692308	144.3	233.0097
14	3	115.3846154	121.24	218.4466
15	2	76.92307692	17.49	38.83495
16	2	76.92307692	44.13	174.7573
17	11	423.0769231	245.54	179.6117
18	0	0	98.22	14.56311
19	0	0	118	33.98058
20	0	0	4.8	
21	1	38.46153846	50.25	4.854369
Total	26	0		

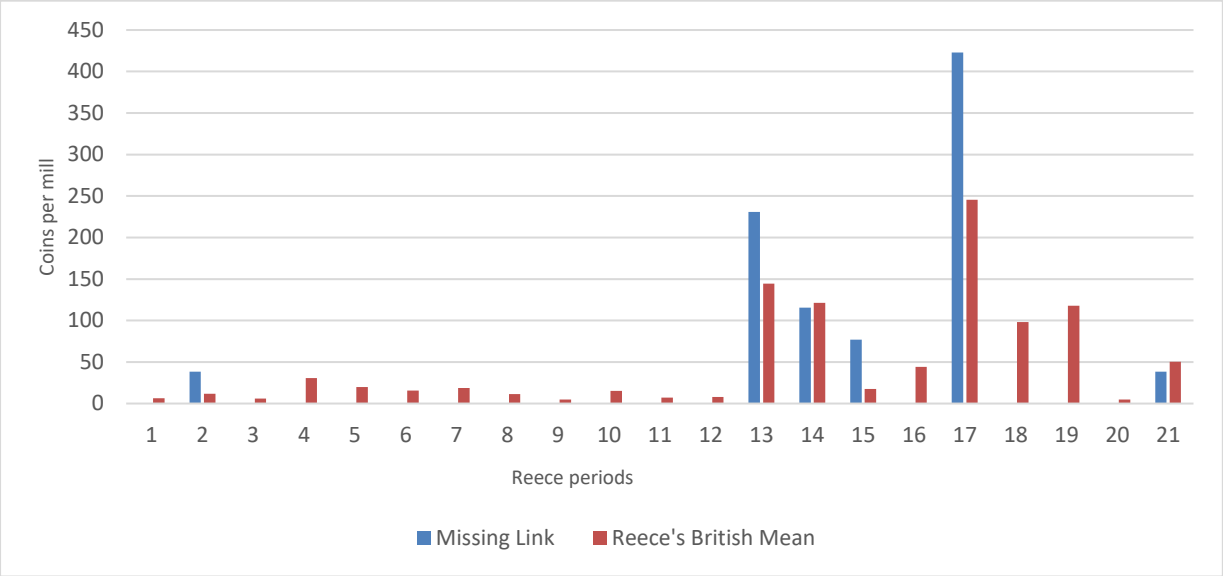


Figure 1: Histogram comparing the coin loss profile for the site with Reece's British Mean

APPENDIX C: THE PALAEOENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

Animal Bone

Table 1: Identified animal species by fragment count (NISP) and weight and context.

Trench	Cut	Fill	BOS	O/C	SUS	EQ	Canis	LM	MM	Ind	Total	Weight
Prehistoric												
6	6007	6010								2	2	3
6	6007	6011						1			1	27
285	285017	285020								1	1	1
Subtotal								**1**		**3**	**7**	**31**
Iron Age												
19	19004	19005		1							1	11
133	133002	133004	3	3		1		2	2		11	405
133	133005	133006		1					3		4	27
139	139004	139005	1	1					6		8	37
139	139004	139006		1					3		4	20
Subtotal			**4**	**7**		**1**		**2**	**14**		**28**	**500**
Romano-British												
6	16002	16004						2			2	50
16	137014	137015	1						1		2	126
137	138002	138003	1								1	20
138	138004	138005				1					1	22
138	139002	139003								3	3	14
139	143003	143004	5	4	1			2	3	1	16	266
143	146003	146004	4	1		1		6	1	6	19	557
146	223007	223009								4	4	3
223	224004	224005	2	1		1			10		14	259
224	224006	224007	1								1	81
224	224006	224008	3	1				1	1		6	223
224	226003	226004	11	4		3		18	8		44	1965
226	226003	226008								1	1	6
226	230007	230008	3		1			9			13	110
230	230009	230010	1			1					2	54
230	234002	234003	1								1	69
234	239003	239004								6	6	9
239	239009	239010	1								1	1
239	242002	242003	2	1				2	6	3	14	183
240	244011	244012								1	1	3
244	244016	244017	1								1	35
244	244019	244021	1							8	9	50
244	244019	244022		1				1	4		6	36
244	245003	245004	2								2	43
245	245005	245006								4	4	20
245	245007	245008								4	4	8
245		245010						5			5	57
245	246002	246003	2			1		3	6		12	123
246	247003	247004	1	1		1					3	131

247	247003	247005	1	1		1					3	45
247	248004	248006		1							1	8
248	252002	252003						4			4	26
252	252002	252004	3								3	279
252	255002	255003	4	3	1			5		1	14	184
255	255008	255009	1	1	1						3	102
255		300006							2		2	12
300	301002	301003	1								1	54
301	301006	301008	3	2	1	1	1	7	23		38	465
301	301006	301010	4	4		1		4	5		18	262
301	301017	301018							1		1	10
Subtotal			**60**	**26**	**5**	**12**	**1**	**69**	**71**	**42**	**286**	**5971**
Saxon												
115	115004	115005	1	7					19		27	87
Post-medieval/modern												
17	17002	17005	5	2				1	6		14	256
247	247008	247009	1	1				11			13	65
Subtotal			**6**	**3**				**12**	**6**		**27**	**331**
undated												
15	15005	15006	1	1				1	1		4	97
17	17002	17003	1								1	85
17	17006	17008								1	1	4
19	19004	19006	1								1	53
133	133007	133008	7	1				6	1	6	21	390
140	140003	140004						5	4		9	39
143	143011	143012	1								1	24
146		146002	1								1	17
151	151004	151005	2								2	61
173	173003	173004		1							1	7
175	175002	175004	3					9			12	90
176	176003	176006	1								1	48
181	181011	181013	1								1	28
186	186006	186004							2		2	19
227	227002	227004	1	1				6			8	136
239	239006	239007	2								2	11
240	240005	240006				1					1	57
246	246003	246004	2								2	241
252	252005	252006	1								1	67
253	253004	253005							2		2	8
253	253006	253007		1							1	17
282	282004	282005								9	9	1
Subtotal			**25**	**5**			**1**	**27**	**10**	**16**	**84**	**1500**
Total			**96**	**48**	**5**	**14**	**1**	**111**	**120**	**61**	**456**	
Weight			**4934**	**391**	**40**	**1450**	**4**	**1098**	**343**	**150**	**8410**	

BOS = Cattle; O/C = sheep/goat; SUS = pig; EQ = horse; Canid = dog; LM = cattle size mammal; MM = sheep size mammal; Ind = indeterminate

Palaeoenvironmental assessment

Table 2: Assessment of the palaeoenvironmental remains

Spot Date	Feature	Context	Sample	Processed vol (L)	Unprocessed vol (L)	Flot size (ml)	Roots %	Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal > 4/2mm	Other
Area 1														
Trench 4														
-	Ditch 4003	4005	21	17	20	15	5	-	*	rachis	*	*Rumex crispus*	**/***	moll-t****
Trench 6														
PreH	Ditch 6007	6010	51	14	40	10	90	-	-	-	*	*Corylus avellana*	*/*	-
Trench 11														
-	Pit 11011	11008	52	10	0	5	95	-	-	-	*	*Corylus avellana*	-/*	frd clay**
PreH		11009	53	14	20	3	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	frd clay**
Trench 16														
-	Ditch 16005	16006	55	15	20	1	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	moll-t*
Trench 17														
MIA-Pmed	Ditch 17002	17005	50	14	20	7	85	*	-	indet grain	-	-	*/**	moll-t*
Area 2														
Trench 115														
MC5-C8	SFB 115004	115005	31	13	20	15	90	*	-	indet grain (v. abraded)	-	-	*/*	moll-t***
Trench 133														
MLIA	Pit 133002	133004	29	10	20	40	90	-	-	-	-	-	*/**	moll-t*****
Trench 139														
MIA	Pit 139005	139005	28	12	20	15	95	*	-	indet grain (v. abraded)	-	-	*/**	moll-t***
Trench 146														
-	Layer	146001	23	14	20	15	98	-	-	-	-	-	-/*	-
MC1-EC2	Ditch 146003	146004	24	14	20	10	90	*	-	indet grain; cf. barley	*	*Arrhenatherum* tuber	*/*	moll-t**
Trench 164														
-	Pit 164002	164003	14	12	0	12	95	-	-	-	*	*Corylus avellana*	*/*	-
Trench 165														
-	Ditch 165002	165003	17	15	20	11	95	-	-	-	*	*Vicia/Lathyrus*	-/*	-
RB+	Ditch 165006	165007	18	10	20	10	95	-	-	-	-	-	*/*	-
Trench 175														
-	Ditch 175002	175004	27	13	0	25	98	-	-	-	-	-	-/*	-
Trench 181														
-	Ditch 181007	181010	33	15	20	5	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	moll-t*****
Trench 192														
-	Pit 192008	192009	39	18	0	50	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	moll-t**
Trench 230														

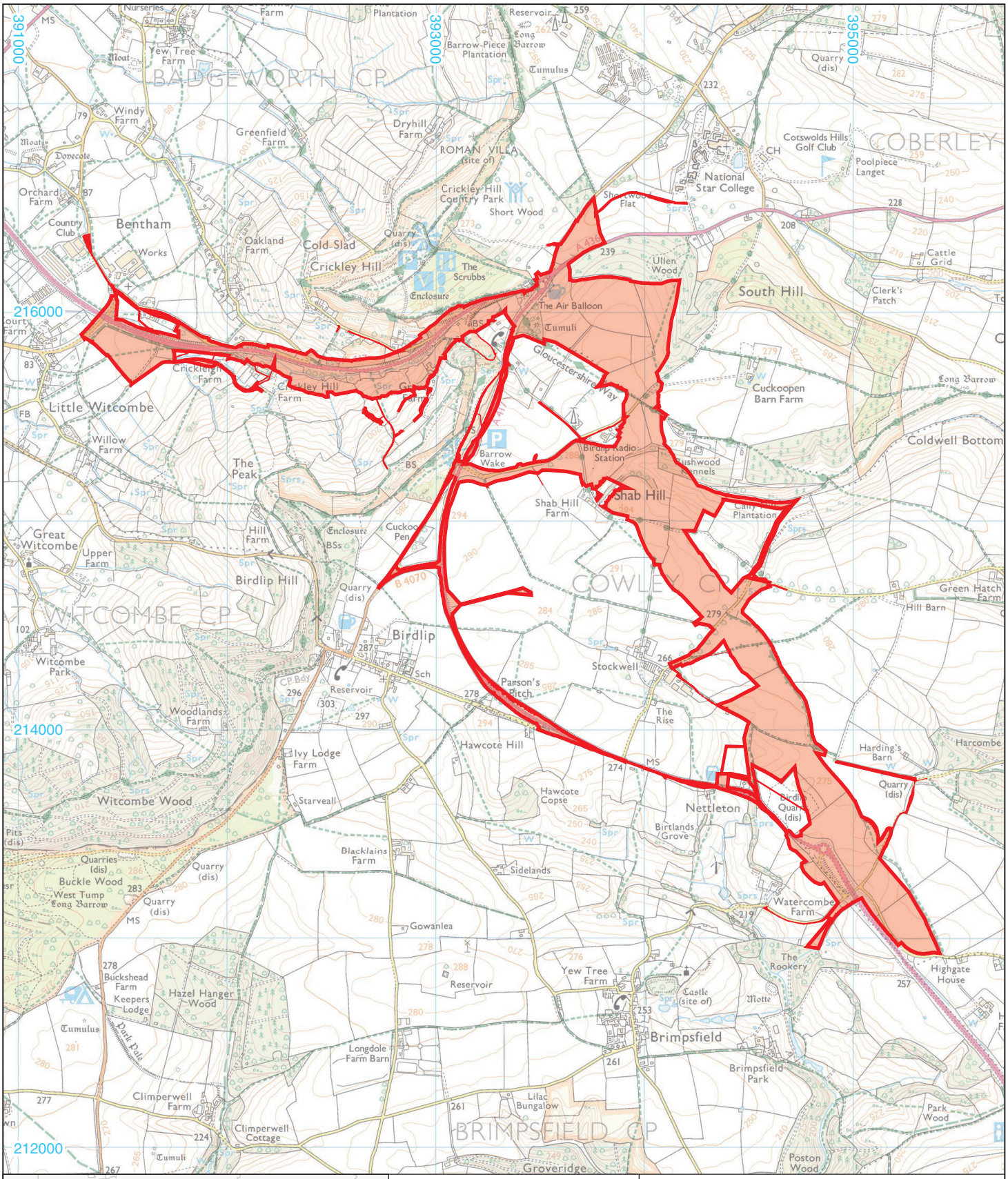
-	Pit 230013	230014	61	7	0	10	95	*	-	indet grain (v. abraded)	-	-	*/*	moll-t*
Trench 243														
-	Pit 243006	243007	41	6	0	20	95	*	-	indet grain	-	-	*/**	moll-t****
Trench 244														
-	Pit 244005	244006	43	15	20	100	98	-	-	-	-	-	-/*	moll-t**
Trench 247														
MC3-C4	Ditch 247003	247005	46	10	20	65	70	-	-	-	-	-	***/****	mollt-*
Trench 320														
RB	Ditch 320007	320008	4	18	20	15	90	-	-	-	*	cf. *Rumex*; *Lolium/Festuca*	*/**	moll-t***
Area 3														
Trench 130														
-	Ditch 130002	130003	57	19	20	90	98	-	-	-	*	tuber stem	-	moll-t*****
Area 4														
Trench 282														
-	Pit 282007	282008	48	17	20	25	98	-	-	-	-	-	-/*	-
Trench 285														
-	Pit 285021	285023	47	12	20	20	98	*	-	indet grain	-	-	-	-
Area 5														
Trench 300														
LC3-C4	Layer	300006	5	11	20	15	95	-	-	-	-	-	-/*	moll-t*****
RB	Layer	300025	8	14	20	40	80	-	-	-	-	-	*/**	f-bn*; moll-t****
C2-C4	Ditch 300016	300018	11	15	20	10	80	*	-	wheat grain	-	-	*/*	moll-t*****
Trench 301														
C4	Ditch 301006	301010	3	15	20	20	5	***	-	indet grain (v. abraded); hulled wheat grain	-	-	***/***	moll-t**
Area 6														
Trench 39														
IA	Pit 39038	39039	82	20	20	30	85	*	-	barley	*	*Avena/Bromus*	*/*	moll-t*****
IA	Ditch 39031	39032	83	20	20	15	85	-	-	-	-	-	*/*	sab*; moll-t****
MIA	Pit 39003	39004	84	10	0	90	95	*	-	indet grain (v. abraded)	-	-	*/*	moll-t**
Trench 48														

-	Ditch 48003	48004	66	15	20	100	98	-	-	-	-	-	*/*	-
-	Ditch 48005	48006	67	14	20	100	98	-	-	-	-	-	*/*	moll-t**
-	Pit 48017	48018	73	16	10	90	98	-	-	-	-	-	*/*	moll-t**
Trench 51														
-	Pit 51002	51005	85	20	20	110	98	-	-	-	-	-	*/**	moll-t*
Trench 55														
-	Pit 55002	55006	76	12	0	150	98	-	-	-	-	-	*/*	moll-t*
Trench 62														
PreH	Pit 62004	62005	87	20	0	100	98	-	-	-	-	-	*/**	-
Trench 64														
-	Posthole 64002	64003	78	10	0	80	70	*****	-	indet grain (v. abraded); barley	-	-	***/***	moll-t**
Trench 69														
C2-C4	Pit 69002	69003	75	15	0	200	95	-	-	-	*	cf. *Vicia/Lathyrus* (abraded)	*/**	moll-t*****

Key: * = 1–4 items; ** = 4–20 items; *** = 21–49 items; **** = 50–99 items; ***** = >100 items, moll-t = terrestrial mollusc, sab = small animal bone, f-bn = fish bone, frd clay = fired clay

APPENDIX D: OASIS REPORT FORM

PROJECT DETAILS		
Project name	A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire	
Short description	Between September 2020 and April 2021, Cotswold Archaeology carried out an archaeological evaluation of land along the route of the proposed A417 Missing Link, near Birdlip, Gloucestershire. A total of 323 trenches were excavated. Archaeological features were identified throughout the site, closely correlating to the results of preceding geophysical surveys. The features recorded included those dated to the Neolithic, Iron Age, Roman, Saxon, medieval, post-medieval and modern periods, with undated features also present.	
Project dates	September 2020 – April 2021	
Project type	Field evaluation	
Previous work	Environmental Assessment Report (Highways England 2018) Geophysical survey (Stratascan 2003) Geophysical survey (Wessex Archaeology 2020)	
Future work	Unknown	
PROJECT LOCATION		
Site location	Near Birdlip, Gloucestershire	
Study area (m^2/ha)	5.5km in length	
Site co-ordinates	393957 214852	
PROJECT CREATORS		
Name of organisation	Cotswold Archaeology	
Project brief originator	Highways England 2020	
Project design (WSI) originator	Cotswold Archaeology	
Project Manager	Alex Thomson and Richard Young	
Project Supervisor	Dan Sausins and Joseph Price	
MONUMENT TYPE		
SIGNIFICANT FINDS		
PROJECT ARCHIVES	**Intended final location of archive (museum/Accession no.)**	**Content**
Physical	Corinium Museum	Ceramics, animal bone, metal items, flint etc
Paper	Corinium Museum	Field recording sheets and drawings, etc
Digital	Corinium Museum	Database, digital photos etc
BIBLIOGRAPHY		
Cotswold Archaeology *2021 A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire: Archaeological Evaluation* CA typescript report **CR0463_1**		



Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE

Site location plan

DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	FIGURE NO.
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	03/02/2021	1
APPROVED BY	DS	SCALE@A4	1:25,000	

391000
392000
393000
394000
395000
216000
215000
214000
213000
Little Witcombe
National Star College
Birdlip
Cowley
Leckhampton Hill
Roman Road
A436
A417
B470
Figure 3
Figure 4
Figure 5
Figure 6
Figure 7
Figure 8
Figure 9
Figure 10
Figure 11
Figure 12
Figure 13
Figure 14
Figure 15
Figure 16
Figure 17
Figure 18
Figure 19
Figure 20
Figure 21
Figure 22
Figure 23
Figure 24
Figure 25
Figure 26
Figure 27
Figure 28
Figure 29
Figure 30
Figure 31
Field A
Field B
Field C
Field D
Field E
Field F
Field G
N
Site boundary
Evaluation trench
Area 1
Area 2
Area 3
Area 4
Area 5
Area 6
Area 7
Area 8
Area 9
0
1:15,000
500m

Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
PROJECT TITLE
A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire
FIGURE TITLE
Trench location plan showing Area and Field locations
DRAWN BY RW
CHECKED BY DJB
APPROVED BY DS
PROJECT NO. CR0463
DATE 03/02/2021
SCALE@A3 1:15,000
FIGURE NO. 2

391400

391500

215900

215800

A417

TR1

TR2

TR3

TR4

ditch
4003

TR5

ditch
5003

TR6
(see fig 32)

ditch / pit
6007

ditch / pit
6009

ditch / pit
6012

ditch / pit
6014

ditch / pit
6003

TR7

ditch
7003

TR8

TR9

TR10

N

Site boundary

Evaluation trench

Excavated/unexcavated:

Archaeological feature

Furrow

Drain

Geophysical survey results
(Wessex Archaeology 2020)

Survey boundary

Increased Magnetic response

Archaeology

Possible

Ferrous

Former path

Modern service

Superficial geology

Ploughing

Ridge and furrow

Drainage

0 1:750 25m

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE

Area 1: trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

DRAWN BY	**RW, AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR0463**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**DJB**	*DATE*	**03/02/2021**	**3**
APPROVED BY	**DS**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:750**	

391550
391600
391650
391700
A417
A417
215850
215800
215750
215700
ditch 6007
ditch 6009
feature 6014
small ditch terminus 6012
TR7
feature 7003
TR6 (see fig 32)
ditch 6003
pit 11011
TR11
tree-throw 11013
ditch / pit 11003
pit 11007
TR9
TR323
TR8
TR12
ditch 19004
TR18
ditch 18003
TR19
ditch 17002
TR17 (see fig 34)
ditch 17006
curvilinear ditch 16002
curvilinear ditch 16005
TR16 (see fig 33)
TR10
TR13
TR14
ditch 14003
ditch 14005
ditch 15005
TR15
ditch 15003

N

Site boundary
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature (excavated / unexcavated)
Modern feature
Treethrow
Furrow
Drain

Geophysical survey results (Wessex Archaeology 2020)

Survey boundary
Increased Magnetic response
Archaeology
Possible
Ferrous
Former path
Modern service
Superficial geology
Ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage

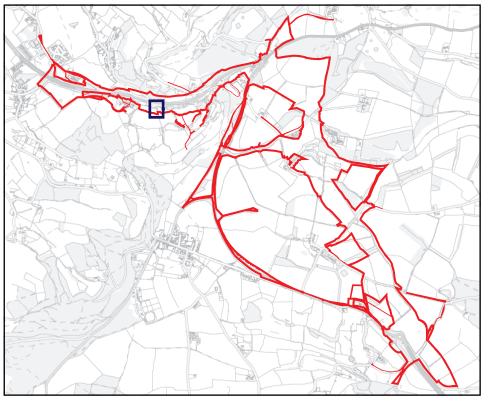
0 1:750 25m

Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE
A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE
Area 1: trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	FIGURE NO.
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	03/02/2021	4
APPROVED BY	DS	SCALE@A3	1:750	



Site boundary
Evaluation trench
Modern feature
Furrow

N

0 1:750 25m

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

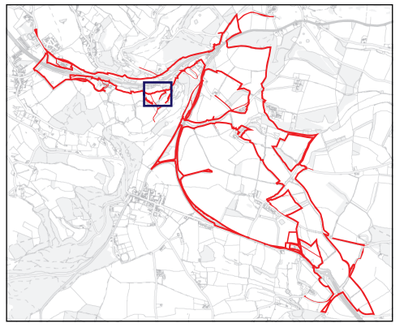
PROJECT TITLE
A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE
Area 8 (west): Trench location plan showing archaeological features

DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	FIGURE NO.
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	11/05/2021	5
APPROVED BY	AT	SCALE@A4	1:750	

392700
392800
392900
215700
215600
215500
A417
TR26
TR27
TR28
TR29
TR30
TR31
TR32
furrow 30003
furrow 31002
furrow 31004

N



Site boundary
Evaluation trench
Modern feature
Furrow (excavated / unexcavated)
Drain
Overhead service (and buffer)

Geophysical survey results (Wessex Archaeology 2020)

Survey boundary
Increased Magnetic response
Archaeology
Possible
Ferrous
Former path
Modern service
Superficial geology
Ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage

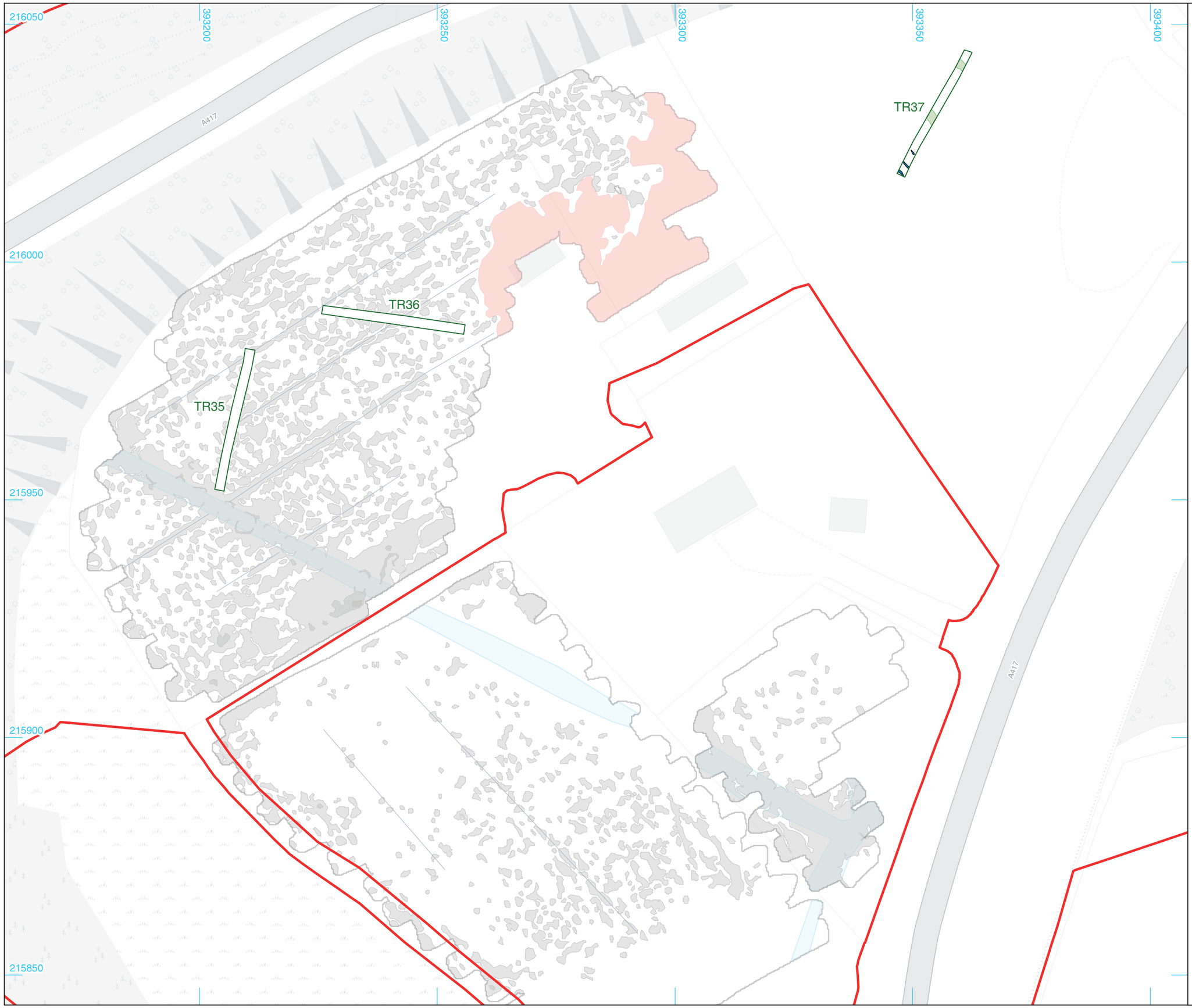
0 1:1000 50m

Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

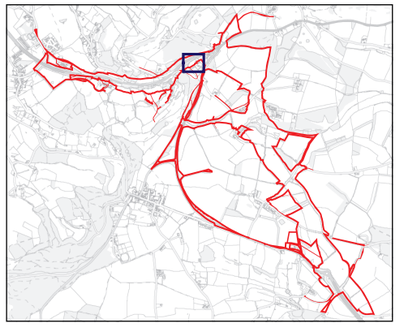
PROJECT TITLE
A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE
Area 8 (east): Trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	FIGURE NO.
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	03/02/2021	6
APPROVED BY	DS	SCALE@A3	1:1000	



N



Site boundary
Evaluation trench
Modern feature
Furrow

Geophysical survey results
(Wessex Archaeology 2020)

Survey boundary
Increased Magnetic response
Archaeology
Possible
Ferrous
Former path
Modern service
Superficial geology
Ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage

0 1:750 25m

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE

Area 9: trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

DRAWN BY	**RW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR0463**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**DJB**	*DATE*	**03/02/2021**	**7**
APPROVED BY	**DS**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:750**	

393600
393650
393700
393750
393800
216450
216400
216350
216300

TR324
furrow 324003
pit 324005
furrow 324009
tree-throw 324011

TR233
ditch 233010
pit 233008
burial 233003
pit 233019
pit 233016
ditch 233012
pit 233006

TR326
pit 326005
pit 326003
pit 326007

TR327

pit 328013
tree-throw 328009
furrow 328015
TR328
tree-throw 328011
furrow 328005
furrow 328007
furrow 328003

TR325
furrow 325003
furrow 325005
furrow 325007

TR53
feature 53003

Leckhampton Hill
A436

N

Site boundary
Evaluation trench

Excavated/unexcavated:
- Archaeological feature
- Modern feature
- Furrow
- Treethrow
- Drain

Geophysical survey results
(Wessex Archaeology 2020)
- Survey boundary
- Increased Magnetic response
- Archaeology
- Possible
- Ferrous
- Former path
- Modern service
- Superficial geology
- Ploughing
- Ridge and furrow
- Drainage

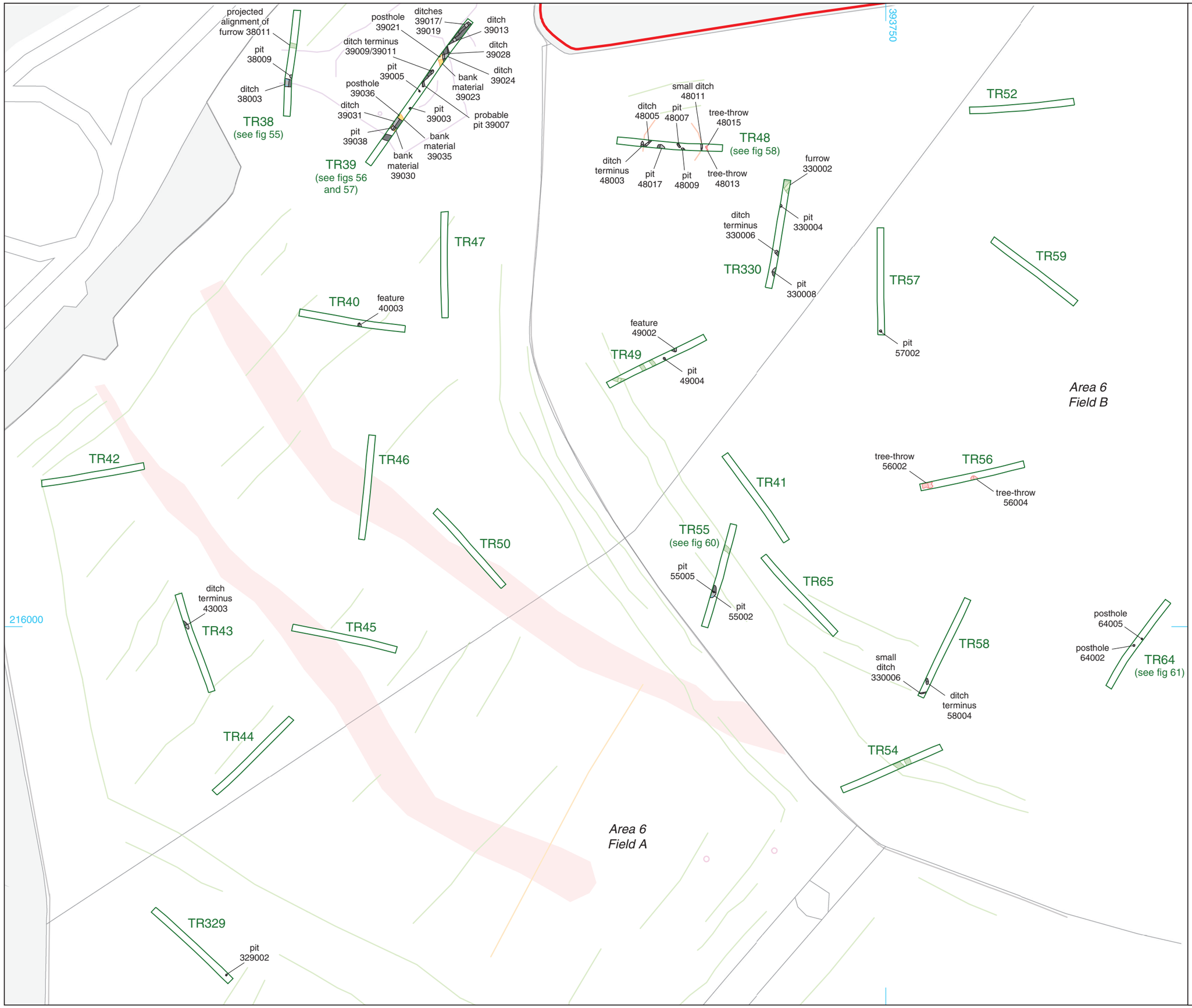
0 1:750 25m

Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE
A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE
Area 7: trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	FIGURE NO.
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	03/02/2021	8
APPROVED BY	DS	SCALE@A3	1:750	



Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE

Area 6: trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

				FIGURE NO.
DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	9
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	03/02/2021	
APPROVED BY	DS	SCALE@A3	1:1000	

394000

TR60

pit 61006
ditch 61004
ditch terminus 61002
TR61

tree-throw 69004
pit 69002
TR69

TR80

TR70

TR79

TR81

small ditch terminus 62006
small curvilinear ditch 62012
pit 62010
pit 62002
pit 62004
posthole 62008
TR62

pit 51015
pit 51002
pit 51006
pit 51019
pit 51017
pit 51006
pit 51011
pit 51019
TR51 (see fig 59)

pit 68002
TR68

TR71

Area 6
Field B

ditch 82002
pit 82007
pit 82007
TR82

TR64 (see fig 61)

TR63

TR67

posthole 67002

216000

posthole 64005
posthole 64002

curvilinear ditch 72003/ 72007
pit 72005
TR72

TR66

ditch 66003

TR73

TR78

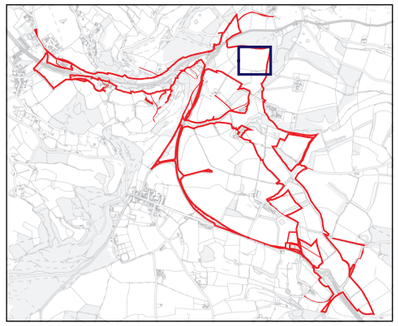
TR73

TR77

TR84

Area 3
Field C

N



Site boundary

Evaluation trench

Excavated/unexcavated:

Archaeological feature

Furrow

Tree-throw

Geophysical survey results
(Wessex Archaeology 2020)

Survey boundary

Increased Magnetic response

Archaeology

Possible

Ferrous

Former path

Modern service

Superficial geology

Ploughing

Ridge and furrow

Drainage

0 1:1000 50m

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE

Area 7: trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	FIGURE NO.
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	03/02/2021	10
APPROVED BY	DS	SCALE@A3	1:1000	

393900
394000
394100
215900
215800
215700

TR66
ditch 66003

Area 6 Field B

TR73
TR78
TR83
TR77
TR84

Area 6 Field C

TR75 (see fig 62)
pit 75002
pit 75008
ditch 75006

ditch 76002
ditch 76010
pit/ditch terminus 76006
TR76
ditch 76004
ditch terminus 76010

pit 74002/ 74004
TR74
ditch 74008
ditch 74006

TR87
combe 87002

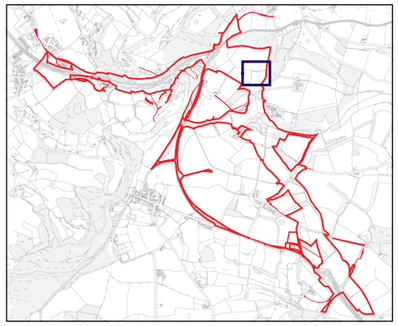
TR86
pit 86002
TR85
TR88
TR89

Area 3 Field C

TR97
TR91
TR90

TR92
pit 92006
ditch 92002
ditch 92008
pit 92004/ 92010

N



Site boundary
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature (excavated / unexcavated)
Furrow
Treethrow
Natural

Geophysical survey results (Wessex Archaeology 2020)
Survey boundary
Increased Magnetic response
Archaeology
Possible
Ferrous
Former path
Modern service
Superficial geology
Ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage

0 1:1000 50m

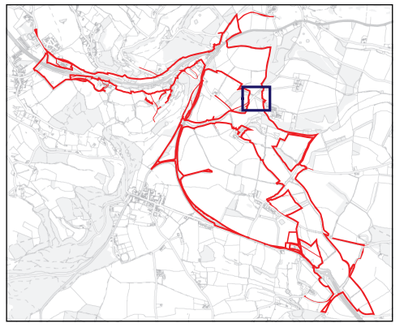
Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE
A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE
Area 3 Field C, and Area 6: trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

				FIGURE NO.
DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	11
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	03/02/2021	
APPROVED BY	DS	SCALE@A3	1:1000	

N



Site boundary

Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature
(excavated / unexcavated)

Furrow

Treethrow

Natural

Geophysical survey results
(Wessex Archaeology 2020)

Survey boundary

Increased Magnetic response

Archaeology

Possible

Ferrous

Former path

Modern service

Superficial geology

Ploughing

Ridge and furrow

Drainage

0 1:1000 50m

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Exeter 01392 573970
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

A417 Missing Link, Birdlip, Gloucestershire

FIGURE TITLE

Area 3 Fields C and D: trench location plan of 95, 96, 98 and 99: trench location plan showing archaeological features and geophysical survey results

DRAWN BY	RW	PROJECT NO.	CR0463	FIGURE NO.
CHECKED BY	DJB	DATE	03/02/2021	12
APPROVED BY	DS	SCALE@A3	1:1000	